

## Pittsburgh Public Schools 2022-2023

High School Course Catalog

AA - Visual Arts	2
AD-Dance Course	
AF-Fine Arts	41
AH-Arts and Humanities	46
AM-Music	47
AT-Theatre	
CE-Career Technical Elective	
CP-Career Technical Program	
EN - English	
FL-Foreign Language	
GP-Graduation Project	
MA - Mathematics	
MC-Computer Science	219
Other	220
PE - Physical Education	232
PH - Health	241
Q-Career Development or Academic Electives	244
RD - Reading	246
SC - Science and Technology	247
SS - History/Social Studies	

AA - Visual Arts		
Code	000604	AA - Visual Arts 1 introduces art history- art criticism- aesthetic judgment and
Course Name	AA - Visual Arts 1	studio production using the Elements and Principles of Art through a variety of
State Code	05199	media- processes. Explores artworks for historical and cultural significance.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000842	AA - Visual Arts 1A introduces art history- art criticism- aesthetic judgment and
Course Name	AA - Visual Arts 1-A	studio production using the Elements and Principles of Art through a variety of
State Code	05199	media- processes in works. Explores artworks for historical and cultural
NCES Code		significance.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500164	AA - Visual Arts 1B is the coninuation of AA - Visual Arts 1A course with art
Course Name	AA - Visual Arts 1-B	history- art criticism- aesthetic judgment and studio production using the
State Code	05199	Elements and Principles of Art through a variety of media- processes in works.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000613	AA - Visual Arts 2 enhances level-one skills in art history- art criticism- aesthetic
Course Name	AA - Visual Arts 2	judgment and studio production using the Elements and Principles of Art
State Code	05199	through various media and processes. Investigates artworks for historical and
NCES Code		cultural significance.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500165	AA - Visual Arts 2 enhances level-one skills in art history- art criticism- aesthetic
Course Name	AA - Visual Arts 2-A	judgment and studio production using the Elements and Principles of Art
State Code	05199	through various media and processes. Investigates artworks for historical and
NCES Code		cultural significance.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500254	AA - Visual Arts 2 enhances level-one skills in art history- art criticism- aesthetic
Course Name	AA - Visual Arts 2-B	judgment and studio production using the Elements and Principles of Art
State Code	05199	through various media and processes. Investigates artworks for historical and
NCES Code		cultural significance.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000614	AA - Visual Arts 3 enhances level-two skills in art history- art criticism- aesthetic
Course Name	AA - Visual Arts 3	judgment and studio production using the Elements and Principles of Art
State Code	05199	through various media and processes. Investigates artworks for historical and
NCES Code		cultural significance.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000605	AA - Visual Arts 4 enhances level-three skills in art history- art criticism- aesthetic
Course Name	AA - Visual Arts 4	judgment and studio production using the Elements and Principles of Art
State Code	05199	through various media and processes. Investigates artworks for historical and
NCES Code		cultural significance.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

	1000055	
Code	000855	AA - Visual Arts Application provides a solid foundation in the creative- technical
Course Name	AA - Visual Arts Application	and historical aspects of studio art. It encourages individual growth and
State Code	05199	development through a broad range of studio experiences in preparation for an
NCES Code		AP course.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000675	Art Elective is used for receiving credit for taking an art course at the
Course Name	Art Elective	college/university level.
State Code	05199	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500051	CAPA: Art History 1 provides an introduction to the arts from prehistoric through
Course Name	Art History 1	contemporary times. Western and non-European art- aesthetics- art criticism-
State Code	05152	religion- history- and geography are examined.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500052	CAPA: Art History 2 develops an understanding of twentieth century arts and
Course Name	Art History 2	aesthetics. Inquiry based learning and critical thinking to gain new insights into
State Code	05152	the creation of art within a historic context- is emphasized.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500053	CAPA: Art History 3 extends from the pre-historic art to the art of Northern
Course Name	Art History 3	European Renaissance- including innovations in sculpture- architecture and
State Code	05152	painting- and the rise of civilizations and religions.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500054	CAPA: Art History 4 introduces styles and innovations by masters of sculpture-
Course Name	Art History 4	architecture and painting. Students learn that art is often created in direct
State Code	05152	response to the art of the past- other cultures as well as aspects of
NCES Code		contemporary life.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	000705	AP Art History parallels college-level Art History courses as specified by the
Course Name	Art History AP	College Board; provides opportunities to critically examine works of art and art
State Code	05153	forms within their historical and cultural contexts.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools	•	

Code	500255	SCITECH: Art Technology Special Accelerated Graduation focuses on how science
Course Name	Art Technology	and technology can be used creatively to aid in the understanding of the arts and
State Code	05199	design through the interpretation of their world.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	500257	This course will creatively explore the relationships between art- science-
Course Name	Art Through Science	society- and technology- through a variety of art projects focused on or
State Code	05159	integrating technology and the sciences.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000600	Ceramics 1 is an introductory studio consisting of hand-building construction.
Course Name	Ceramics 1	The course will include an examination of clay- glaze- decoration methods- and
State Code	05159	firing process. Functional as well as sculptural applications will be explored.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500059	CAPA: Ceramics 1 (Tile) discovers the various techniques to design and produce
Course Name	Ceramics 1: Tile	one of a kind and multiple low relief- clay tiles. An examination of clay- glaze-
State Code	05159	decoration methods- and firing process will be explored.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	000839	Ceramics 1-A (Sem) is an introductory studio consisting of hand-building
Course Name	Ceramics 1-A	construction. The course will include an examination of clay- glaze- decoration
State Code	05159	methods- and firing process. Functional as well as sculptural applications will be
NCES Code		explored.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500252	Ceramics 1-B is the continuation of Ceramics 1-A applying hand-building
Course Name	Ceramics 1-B	techniques. Includes an examination of clay- glaze- decoration methods- and
State Code	05159	firing process. Functional as well as sculptural applications will be explored.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000609	Ceramics 2 refines hand-building construction and expands to wheel-throwing.
Course Name	Ceramics 2	Craftsmanship is reflected in the surface and structural qualities of the
State Code	05159	completed art forms while using art criticism to evaluate and measure artistic
NCES Code		growth in works.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500060	CAPA: Ceramics 2 (Function) introduces the scope of functional pottery using
Course Name	Ceramics 2: Function	hand-building and wheel-throwing techniques. Learn characteristics of ceramic
State Code	05159	chemicals and record results that occur when mixtures of glaze materials are
NCES Code		fired in a kiln.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500500	Ceramics 2A refines hand-building construction and expands to wheel-throwing.
Course Name	Ceramics 2-A	Craftsmanship is reflected in the surface and structural qualities of the
State Code	05159	completed art forms while using art criticism to evaluate and measure artistic
NCES Code		growth in works.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500501	Ceramics 2B refines hand-building construction and expands to wheel-throwing.
Course Name	Ceramics 2-B	Craftsmanship is reflected in the surface and structural qualities of the
State Code	05159	completed art forms while using art criticism to evaluate and measure artistic
NCES Code		growth in works
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000610	Ceramics 3 emphasizes forming techniques using hump mold- slump mold- and
Course Name	Ceramics 3	slab building- as well as continued wheel-throwing techniques. Advanced glaze
State Code	05159	chemsity and surface decoration are explored.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500061	CAPA: Ceramics 3 (Figurative) investigates the representations of human form in
Course Name	Ceramics 3: Figurative	clay specifically through the theme of self-portraiture. Development of shaping
State Code	05159	anatomical forms and the understanding of basic structural relationships are
NCES Code		introduced.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	000601	Ceramics 4 challenges the advanced artist to develop a personal direction in
Course Name	Ceramics 4	their works. Advanced knowledge of hand-building and wheel throwing are
State Code	05159	transferred to producing challenging works of art. Class critiques and discourses
NCES Code		are incorporated.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500062	CAPA: Ceramics 4 (Clay) challenges the advanced artist to develop a conceptual
Course Name	Ceramics 4: Clay	focus. Expanded knowledge is transferred to producing challenging works of art.
State Code	05159	Understanding and participation in the firing process is encouraged.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500093	CAPA: Drawing 1 focuses on the elements and principles of art and design-
Course Name	Drawing 1	composition- and explore tradition drawing genre s such as still life- portraiture-
State Code	05156	natural and man-made objects. Drawings will be produced using dry and wet
NCES Code		media.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500094	CAPA: Drawing 2 focuses on anatomy- both human and animal- distortion-
Course Name	Drawing 2	foreshortening- conceptualizing form and overcoming complex poses. Art history
State Code	05156	and the formal language of art to address historical and contemporary cultural
NCES Code		issues are used.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500095	CAPA: Drawing 3 explores concepts in the previous courses with a focus on
Course Name	Drawing 3	perspective- concepts of space and form and the use of non-traditional drawing
State Code	05156	grounds and tools. Aesthetics and art theory addresses historical and
NCES Code		contemporary cultural issues.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500096	CAPA: Drawing 4 explores photo-realism- fantasy and metaphor along with
Course Name	Drawing 4	intuitive and spontaneous expression and markmaking. Photography-
State Code	05156	photocopying- film and computer graphics and other technological art advances
NCES Code		which impacted drawing are explored.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500069	CAPA: Fiber Arts 1 introduces a variety of foundational fiber art approaches and
Course Name	Fiber Arts 1	techniques- and the understanding how fibers can be manipulated. Techniques
State Code	05165	include but are not limited to dyeing- surface design- embroidery- and sewing.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500071	CAPA: Fiber Arts 2 expands on the experience and knowledge acquired in Fiber
Course Name	Fiber Arts 2	Arts 1. An understanding of the historical background and the contemporary
State Code	05165	application of processes and basic methods and techniques are explored.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500068	CAPA: Fiber Arts 3 expands on the experience and knowledge that they acquired
Course Name	Fiber Arts 3	in the previous courses. The general focus will be on the exploration of individual
State Code	05165	artistic expression through the fiber medium.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA	•	

Code	500070	CAPA: Fiber Arts 4 allows time for further exploration of technical skills to apply
Course Name	Fiber Arts 4	towards the completion of an individual project or collaborative
State Code	05165	installation/event. Student determines the scope of their research- project
NCES Code		design- and execution.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500072	CAPA: Fiber Arts (Wearable Art) introduces wearable art and fashion design. A
Course Name	Fiber Arts-Wearable Arts	study of historical and contemporary works by fashion designers and artists will
State Code	05165	be developed into a series of designs inspried by individual artistic vision.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500067	CAPA: Fiber Arts (Weaving) explores basic principles and techniques of tapestry
Course Name	Fiber Arts-Weaving	and multi-shaft weaving. A survey of traditional and contemporary woven work
State Code	05165	will be presented and discussed.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500247	Film 11 IDBP fosters an appreciation and understanding of film as a complex art
Course Name	Film 11 IB DP	form. The class concentrates on the basics of filmmaking- the study and analysis
State Code	05173	of film- and the history of film. PITTSBURGH OBAMA ONLY.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	500244	OBAMA: Film 12 IBDP builds on the foundations acquired in Film 11 IBDP and
Course Name	Film 12 IB DP	develops the technical and artistic skills required for filmmaking.
State Code	05173	Internationalism of films and filmmaking are studied.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000708	OBAMA: AA - Visual Arts 11IBDP thought-provoking course develops analytical
Course Name	IB DP AA - Visual Arts 11	skills in problem-solving and divergent thinking- while working towards technical
State Code	05173	proficiency and confidence as art-makers.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000709	OBAMA: AA - Visual Arts 12IBDP is the continuation of the two-year
Course Name	IB DP AA - Visual Arts 12	commitment to produce and define an exhibit of 12 - 20 artworks.
State Code	05173	
NCES Code		
	·	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	500248	OBAMA: IB MYP AA - Visual Arts 09 provides opportunities to perceive- respond
Course Name	IB MYP AA - Visual Arts 09	to- create and communicate through images. Allows experiences to apply ideas-
State Code	05173	and emotions expressed in visual images.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
Obama	1.0	

Code	500249	OBAMA: IB MYP AA - Visual Arts 10 explores a variety of art styles- movements-
Course Name	IB MYP AA - Visual Arts 10	and practices. The Elements of Art and Principles of Design and subject specific
State Code	05173	terminology is introduced and used during written reflection- research and
NCES Code		critique.
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000602	Jewelry 1 introduces the elements of design and beginning techniques of
Course Name	Jewelry/Metals 1	jewelry-making with a variety of materials to execute simple metal designs.
State Code	05166	Importance of appropriate care and use of tools- materials- and processes are
NCES Code	05166	emphasized.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

	T	
Code	000840	Jewelry 1-A introduces the elements of design and beginning techniques of
Course Name	Jewelry/Metals 1-A	jewelry-making with a variety of materials to execute simple metal designs.
State Code	05166	Importance of appropriate care and use of tools- materials- and processes are
NCES Code	05166	emphasized.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500253	Jewelry 1-B is the continuation of Jewelry 1-A which introduces the elements of
Course Name	Jewelry/Metals 1-B	design and beginning techniques of jewelry-making with a variety of materials.
State Code	05166	Importance of appropriate care and use of tools- materials- and processes are
NCES Code	05166	emphasized.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000611	Jewerly 2 continues to expand skills from the previous course with the addition
Course Name	Jewelry/Metals 2	of bezel-setting- various grades of silver solder- an introduction to the process of
State Code	05166	casting- and an introduction to forming and forging.
NCES Code	05166	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000612	Jewelry 3 involves a more intrinsic approach with jewelry-making materials and
Course Name	Jewelry/Metals 3	encourages a dynamic approach to creative problem solving. Metal raising and
State Code	05166	sophisticated casting techniques are studied.
NCES Code	05166	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000603	Jewelry 4 offers an opportunity to investigate- on an individual level- art
Course Name	Jewelry/Metals 4	concepts and ideas that are explored and created. Individual exploration
State Code	05166	involving all metal techniques and options are investigated.
NCES Code	05166	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500077	CAPA: Media: Animation Introduction teaches the different types of animation-
Course Name	Media: Animation	historical background and the science of vision. Works using digital cameras-
State Code	10249	scanners and computers are developed through hands-on activities-
NCES Code		demonstrations.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500084	CAPA: Media: Music Video explores the history of the music video and shoot a
Course Name	Media: Music Video	music video or write- perform and record their own composition to create a
State Code	05160	music video.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

	-	
Code	500085	CAPA: New Media introduces the history of "New Media" starting with the
Course Name	Media: New Media	introduction of the early cinema to the modern day installation- video and
State Code	10249	computer artist. The opportunity to create an installation incorporating video
NCES Code		and sound is provided.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500075	CAPA: Media Photoshop 1 introduces the techniques used in Photoshop-
Course Name	Media: Photoshop 1	including scanning- printing- resolution- layers- controlling contrast and color.
State Code	10249	Projects will be used for evaluation and incorporated into the student portfolios.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500076	CAPA: Media Photoshop 2 expands on the concepts learned in the previous
Course Name	Media: Photoshop 2	course but relate them to other areas in web development- multimedia and
State Code	05160	digital video production.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500079	CAPA: Media Video Production explores the three phases of production:
Course Name	Media: Video Production	preproduction- production- and post-production. Students will write scripts and
State Code	05160	storyboards- and focus on camera techniques and the use of nonlinear editing
NCES Code		system.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500063	CAPA: Painting 1 experiments with the media and techniques used to create a
Course Name	Painting 1	variety of 2-D artworks through the development of skills in painting including
State Code	05157	self-portraits and simple still-lifes.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500064	CAPA: Painting 2 builds upon the formal and technical foundation of the
Course Name	Painting 2	previous course with a continuation of observational painting including the
State Code	05157	figure- complex still-life and further investigation into abstract painting issues.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500065	CAPA: Painting 3 provides an opportunity to create larger works and experiment
Course Name	Painting 3	with different painting media. A personal sttement will become apparent with
State Code	05157	the emphasis on technical and formal considerations.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500066	CAPA: Painting 4 is a self-directed course of study with set goals- personal
Course Name	Painting 4	objectives and solutions to technical issues in the study of painting. An
State Code	05157	opportunity to create larger works and experiment with different painting media
NCES Code		is provided.
	•	
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	000717	Photography 1 (Sem) introduces traditional black-and-white photography
Course Name	Photography 1	techniques. The basic mechanics of a camera- composition- and darkroom
State Code	05167	procedures are explored. Craftsmanship is reflected on the surface of the prints
NCES Code	05167	and the care of the materials.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500607	Photography 1 introduces traditonal black-and-white photography techniques.
Course Name	Photography 1	The basic mechanics of a camera- composition- and darkroom procedures are
State Code	05167	explored. Craftsmanship is reflected on the surface of the prints and the care of
NCES Code	05167	the materials.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000718	Photography 2 focuses on the technical and creative applications of
Course Name	Photography 2	photography. Experiences with a variety of photographic media and techniques-
State Code	05167	and connections with historical and contemporary photographers helps to
NCES Code	05167	develop a focused body of work.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000706	Photography 3 utilizes and expands upon the technical skills developed in the
Course Name	Photography 3	previous courses and begins an intensive focus on the composition and subject
State Code	05167	matter of their photographs. Digital imaging and computer manipulation are
NCES Code	05167	introduced.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000707	Photography 4 leads a focused investigation of a subject matter from ideation to
Course Name	Photography 4	completion. Students select a theme- develop a concept- and prepare the work
State Code	05167	for public viewing- portfolio- distribution- and/or exhibit.
NCES Code	05167	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500055	CAPA: Portfolio 1 prepares the body of work called 'Freshman Portfolio' while
Course Name	Portfolio 1	working on projects similar to those that all artists have grappled with- as they
State Code	05154	become aware of their own developmental histories as artists.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500056	CAPA: Portfolio 2 builds on the collection of work from the previous course
Course Name	Portfolio 2	known as the 'Sophomore Portfolio' with a compilation of artwork from inside
State Code	05154	and outside of the classroom representative of their artistic skill levels at the
NCES Code		time.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500057	CAPA: Portfolio 3 continues to build on the accomplishments of the previous
Course Name	Portfolio 3	years. The focus is to produce the 'Junior Portfolio' to be used as an application
State Code	05154	for college.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500058	CAPA: Portfolio 4 builds on all past portfolios and artistic experiences to produce
Course Name	Portfolio 4	a 'Senior Portfolio' demonstrate the artist's strengths- individual growth and
State Code	05154	interests; focuses on the creation and presentation of the Senior Graduation
NCES Code		Project.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500090	CAPA: Printmaking 1 introduces the fundamental processes of monotypes- non-
Course Name	Printmaking 1	acid intaligio and silkscreen printing. The historical background of processes and
State Code	05160	basic methods and techniques are gained through lectures- discussions-
NCES Code		readings- and practice.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	500091 Printmaking 2 05160	CAPA: Printmaking 2 expands the knowledge from the previous course.  Production of editioned prints using following relief processes: collage block-collagraphs-single color woodcuts- and multiple color linoleum block prints are created.
Credit CAPA	0.5	

Code	500092	CAPA: Printmaking 3 expands on the knowledge from the previous course.
Course Name	Printmaking 3	Explores the history and fundamental techniques of intaligio printing. The
State Code	05160	fundamentals of line etching and aquatints' traditional and experimental
NCES Code		techniques are gained.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500171	CAPA: Printmaking 4 explores photographic techniques in silkscreen and intaligio
Course Name	Printmaking 4	printing. A critical review of contemporary prints- analysis of historical and
State Code	05160	cultural contexts- and its relevancy to contemporary culture are explored.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	000832	Understanding Art 1 introduces and experiments with the media and techniques
Course Name	Understanding Art 1	used to create a variety of two-dimensional (2-D) artworks through the
State Code	059991	development of skills utilizing the Elements and Principles of Art.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000841	Understanding Art (Sem) introduces and experiments with the media and
Course Name	Understanding Art 1	techniques used to create a variety of two-dimensional (2-D) artworks through
State Code	059991	the development of skills utilizing the Elements and Principles of Art.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

1		
Code	500613	Graphic Design 1A is an introductes design elements- vocabulary- and
Course Name	Visual Communications Design1A	investigates the historical development of graphics design and its function in
State Code	05162	contemporary society. Stresses the computer as a major design tool; explores
NCES Code	05162	career opportunities.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500614	Graphic Design 1B enhances skills in the previous course and introduces
Course Name	Visual Communications Design1B	advanced design skills and how to apply creative ideas using real-life design
State Code	05162	problems. Stresses vocabulary- tools- equipment and techniques in planning
NCES Code	05162	and producing products.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500621	Graphic Design 2 builds on the previous course and expands design principles
Course Name	Visual Communications Design 2	and production techniques to advanced printed media- digital presentation and
State Code	05162	interactive media through creative problem-solving.
NCES Code	05162	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500610	Wearable Arts 1 introduces art concepts through fiber arts and fashion. The
Course Name	Wearable Arts 1	elements and principles of design through sewing; fashion within historical and
State Code	05199	social contexts- and will learn elements of both the art and business of fashion
NCES Code		are emphasized.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500611	Wearble Arts 2 reinforces concepts introduced in the previous course. The
Course Name	Wearable Arts 2	history of fashion to develop a series of designs that reflect personal aesthetic
State Code	05199	and artistic vision are introduced.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500612	Wearble Arts 3 advances the knowledge and technical skills established in the
Course Name	Wearable Arts 3	previous courses. A survey of traditional and contemporary fashion design and
State Code	05199	construction techniques as reference for individual research are used.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500601	Wearable Arts (Recycled) examines how artists use tools and resources- as well
Course Name	Wearble Arts Recycled	as their own experiences and skills- to create wearable works of art. New
State Code	05199	methods of construction and materials will be considered- to provide new
NCES Code		creations.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	700186	Art Appreciation CCAC ART 106
Course Name	Ccac Art-106	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500073	Sculpture 1 informs several basic tools and materials used in the creation of 3-D
Course Name	Sculpture 1	forms. Offers an overview of sculptural techniques and styles while emphasizing
State Code	05158	the design process used in the development of individual pieces.
NCES Code	05158	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500074	Sculpture 2 continues to explore design- technique- methods and materials in
Course Name	Sculpture 2	creating original 3-D forms. Hands-on experience with both additive and
State Code	05158	subtractive processes is combined with fundamentals of manipulating lines and
NCES Code	05158	planes in space.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500152	Sculpture 3 continues to explore design- techniques and new methods and
Course Name	Sculpture 3	materials in creating original 3-D forms. Verbal and written skills through self
State Code	05158	review- peer review- artist statements and critique of historical examples are
NCES Code	05158	emphasized.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500153	Sculpture 4 offers more refined and complex concepts with more time allotted
Course Name	Sculpture 4	to develop artworks. Works are develop for portfolios. Works are exhibited in
State Code	05158	the wider art community- in competitions and for grant proposals as they arise.
NCES Code	05158	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500616	AP Studio Art 2D Design provides an opportunity to develop a quality portfoilio
Course Name	Studio Art 2D Design AP	demonstrating mastery of concept- composition and execution in a body of two-
State Code	05174	dimensional works to be submitted to the College Board for evaluation.
NCES Code	05174	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500617	AP Studio Art 3D Design provides an opportunity to develop a quality portfoilio
Course Name	Studio Art 3D Design AP	demonstrating mastery of concept- composition and execution in a body of
State Code	05175	three-dimensional works to be submitted to the College Board for evaluation.
NCES Code	05175	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500615	AP Studio Art Drawing provides an opportunity to develop a quality portfoilio
Course Name	Studio Art Drawing AP	demonstrating mastery of concept- composition and execution in body of
State Code	05172	drawing works to be submitted to the College Board for evaluation.
NCES Code	05172	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700203	University Course Work completed with AP credit	
Course Name	University Art Course 1		
State Code			
NCES Code			
Credit	1.0		
All Schools			

Code	700204	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	University Art Course 2	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700205	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	University Art Course 3	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700206	University Course Work completed with AP credit	
Course Name	University Art Course 4		
State Code			
NCES Code			
Credit	1.0		
All Schools			

AD-Dance Cour	se	
Code	500128	CAPA: Ballet 1 introduces the fundamentals of ballet techniques with complex
Course Name	Ballet 1	structuring in execution with barre and center floor enchainment. Emphasis
State Code	05049	continues on proper deportment- postural alignment and placement during
NCES Code		execution.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500451	CAPA: Ballet 1 introduces the fundamentals of ballet techniques with complex
Course Name	Ballet 1	structuring in execution with barre and center floor enchainment. Emphasis
State Code	05049	continues on proper deportment- postural alignment and placement during
NCES Code		execution.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500452	CAPA: Ballet 1 introduces the fundamentals of ballet techniques with complex
Course Name	Ballet 1	structuring in execution with barre and center floor enchainment. Emphasis
State Code	05049	continues on proper deportment- postural alignment and placement during
NCES Code		execution.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500129	CAPA: Ballet 2 continues the fundamentals of ballet techniques. An introduction
Course Name	Ballet 2	to complex structuring in execution with barre and center floor enchainmnet.
State Code	05049	Emphasis continues on proper deportment- postural alignment and placement
NCES Code		during execution.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500453	CAPA: Ballet II continues the fundamentals of ballet techniques. An introduction
Code	300433	·
Course Name	Ballet 2	to complex structuring in execution with barre and center floor enchainmnet.
State Code	05049	Emphasis continues on proper deportment-postural alignment and placement
NCES Code		during execution.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500454	CAPA: Ballet II continues the fundamentals of ballet techniques. An introduction
Course Name	Ballet 2	to complex structuring in execution with barre and center floor enchainmnet.
State Code	05049	Emphasis continues on proper deportment- postural alignment and placement
NCES Code		during execution.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500130	CAPA: Ballet 3 emphasizes intermediate-level technical skills- a further
Course Name	Ballet 3	expansion of ballet vocabulary and a broader experience of performance
State Code	05049	opportunities.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500455	CAPA: Ballet III enhances level-two skills; emphasizes intermediate-level
Course Name	Ballet 3	technical skills- a further expansion of ballet vocabulary and a broader
State Code	05049	experience of performance opportunities.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500131	CAPA: Ballet 4 emphasizes advanced-level technical skills- technique
Course Name	Ballet 4	development- artistic growth and individual style.
State Code	05049	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500397	CAPA: Ballet 5 emphasizes advanced-level technical skills- pre-professional level
Course Name	Ballet 4	technique class emphasizing the continuing refinement of technique and
State Code	05049	performance qualitites technique development- artistic growth and individual
NCES Code		style.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500456	CAPA: Ballet IV enhances level-three skills; emphasizes advanced-level technical
Course Name	Ballet 4	skills- technique development- artistic growth and individual style.
State Code	05049	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500457	CAPA: Ballet IV enhances level-three skills; emphasizes advanced-level technical
Course Name	Ballet 4	skills- technique development- artistic growth and individual style.
State Code	05049	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500449	CAPA: Ballet Conditioning 1 focusing on understanding how to strengthen and
Course Name	Ballet Conditioning 1	stretch appropriate muscle groups with emphasis on improving feet- port de
State Code	05049	bras and turn-out while maintaining core strength and proper alignment.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500450	CAPA: Ballet Conditioning 2 focuses on strengthening and stretching appropriate
Course Name	Ballet Conditioning 2	muscle groups with emphasis on improving feet- port de bras and turn-out while
State Code	05049	maintaining core strength and proper alignment.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500398	CAPA: Ballet Repertoire 1 focuses on the understanding and learning of
Course Name	Ballet Repertoire 1	choreography for performance concerts. Rehearsals reinforces beginner level
State Code	05002	ballet technique and performance skills as applied to level appropriate
NCES Code		choreography.
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500458	CAPA: Ballet Repertoire 1 focuses on the understanding and learning of
Course Name	Ballet Repertoire 1	choreography for performance concerts. Rehearsals reinforces beginner level
State Code	05002	ballet technique and performance skills as applied to level appropriate
NCES Code		choreography.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500399	CAPA: Ballet Repertoire 2 focuses on the understanding and learning of
Course Name	Ballet Repertoire 2	choreography for performance concerts. Rehearsals reinforces beginner and
State Code	05002	intermediate level ballet techniques and performance skills as applied to level
NCES Code		appropriate choreography.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500400	CAPA: Ballet Repertoire 3 focuses on the understanding and learning of
Course Name	Ballet Repertoire 3	choreography for performance concerts. Rehearsals reinforces intermediate
State Code	05002	level ballet technique and performance skills as applied to level appropriate
NCES Code		choreography.
	·	
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500450	CADA: Dellet Departs in 2 features and the understanding and leaving of
Code	500459	CAPA: Ballet Repertoire 3 focuses on the understanding and learning of
Course Name	Ballet Repertoire 3	choreography for performance concerts. Rehearsals reinforces intermediate
State Code	05002	level ballet technique and performance skills as applied to level appropriate
NCES Code		choreography.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500401	CAPA: Ballet Repertoir 4 focuses on the understanding and learning of
Course Name	Ballet Repertoire 4	choreography for performance concerts. Rehearsals reinforces advance level
State Code	05002	ballet technique and performance skills as applied to level appropriate
NCES Code		choreography.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500402	CAPA: Classic Jazz 1 focuses on the foundations of correct technique with an
Course Name	Classic Jazz 1	emphasis on alignment- strength- flexibility- and core muscular control for jazz
State Code	05049	dance.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.1	
CAPA		

Code	500403	CAPA: Classic Jazz 2 focus on technique work at a beginner intermediate level
Course Name	Classic Jazz 2	with an emphasis on building greater consistency in alignment- strength-
State Code	05049	flexibility- and core muscular control for jazz dance.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.1	
CAPA	-	

Code	500404	CAPA: Classic Jazz 3 focus on technique work at a advanced intermediate level
Course Name	Classic Jazz 3	with an emphasis on building greater consistency in alignment- strength-
State Code	05049	flexibility- and core muscular control for jazz dance.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.1	
CAPA		

Code	500405	CAPA: Classic Jazz 4 focuses on technique work at a advanced level with an
Course Name	Classic Jazz 4	emphasis on building greater consistency in alignment- strength- flexibility- and
State Code	05049	core muscular control for jazz dance.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.3	
CAPA		

Code	500406	CAPA: Classic Jazz 5 focuses on technique work at a pre-professional level with
Course Name	Classic Jazz 5	an emphasis on achieving mastery in alignment- strength- flexibility- and core
State Code	05049	muscular control for jazz dance.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.1	
CAPA		

Code	500407	CAPA: Classic Jazz Repertoire 1 provides rehearsals emphasizes the
Course Name	Classic Jazz Repertoire 1	reinforcement of beginner level technique and performance skills as applied to
State Code	05002	level appropriate choreography for seasonal recitals.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500408	CAPA: Classic Jazz Repertoire 2 provides rehearsals emphasizes the
Course Name	Classic Jazz Repertoire 2	reinforcement of beginner and intermediate level technique and performance
State Code	05002	skills as applied to level appropriate choreography for seasonal recitals.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500409	CAPA: Classic Jazz Repertoire 3 provides rehearsals emphasizes the
Course Name	Classic Jazz Repertoire 3	reinforcement of intermediate level technique and performance skills as applied
State Code	05002	to level appropriate choreography for seasonal recitals.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500410	CAPA: Classic Jazz Repertoire 4 provides rehearsals emphasizes the
Course Name	Classic Jazz Repertoire 4	reinforcement of intermediate level technique and performance skills as applied
State Code	05002	to level appropriate choreography for seasonal recitals.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500460	CAPA: College Preparation 3 prepares the dancer for post graduation with
Course Name	College Preparation 3	studying the creation of choreography- career management and college
State Code		planning.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500461	CAPA: College Preparation 4 prepares the dancer for post graduation with
Course Name	College Preparation 4	studying the creation of choreography- career management and college
State Code		planning.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500426	CAPA: Contemporary Jazz 1 introduces technique work with an emphasis on
Course Name	Contemporary Jazz 1	building greater consistency in alignment- strength- flexibility- and core muscular
State Code	05049	control for contemporary jazz dance.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500427	CAPA: Contemporary Jazz 2 continues technique work with an emphasis on
Course Name	Contemporary Jazz 2	building greater consistency in alignment- strength- flexibility- and core muscular
State Code	05049	control for contemporary jazz dance.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500415	CAPA: Contemporary Jazz 3 expands technique work with an emphasis on
Course Name	Contemporary Jazz 3	building greater consistency in alignment- strength- flexibility- and core muscular
State Code	05049	control for contemporary jazz dance.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.1	
CAPA		

Code	500462	Contemporary Jazz III (CAPA) (0.4)
Course Name	Contemporary Jazz 3	
State Code	05049	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500416	CAPA: Contemporary Jazz 4 focuses on technique work at an advanced level with
Course Name	Contemporary Jazz 4	an emphasis on building greater consistency in alignment- strength- flexibility-
State Code	05049	and core muscular control for contemporary jazz dance.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.1	
CAPA		

Code	500463	CAPA: Contemporary Jazz 4 (Sem) focuses on technique work at a advanced level
Course Name	Contemporary Jazz 4	with an emphasis on building greater consistency in alignment- strength-
State Code	05049	flexibility- and core muscular control for contemporary jazz dance.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500417	CAPA: Contemporary Jazz 5 prepares the dancer to enter a college dance
Course Name	Contemporary Jazz 5	program or a professional dance company through class exercises- discussions-
State Code	05049	choreography- master classes- rehearsals and performances.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.1	
CAPA		

Code	500411	CAPA: Contemporary Jazz Repertoire 1 emphasizes the reinforcement of
Course Name	Contemporary Jazz Repertoire 1	beginner level technique and performance skills as applied to level appropriate
State Code	05002	choreography for recitals.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500464	CAPA: Contemporary Jazz Repertoire 1 emphasizes the reinforcement of
Course Name	Contemporary Jazz Repertoire 1	beginner level technique and performance skills as applied to level appropriate
State Code	05002	choreography for recitals.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500412	CAPA: Contemporary Jazz Repertoire 2 emphasizes the reinforcement of
Course Name	Contemporary Jazz Repertoire 2	beginner and intermediate level technique and performance skills as applied to
State Code	05002	level appropriate choreography for recitals.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500413	CAPA: Contemporary Jazz Repertoire 3 emphasizes the reinforcement of
Course Name	Contemporary Jazz Repertoire 3	intermediate level technique and performance skills as applied to level
State Code	05002	appropriate choreography for recitals.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500414	CAPA: Contemporary Jazz Repertoire 4 emphasizes the reinforcement of
Course Name	Contemporary Jazz Repertoire 4	advanced level technique and performance skills as applied to level appropriate
State Code	05002	choreography for recitals.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500465	CAPA: Contemporary Jazz Repertoire 4 emphasizes the reinforcement of
Course Name	Contemporary Jazz Repertoire 4	advanced level technique and performance skills as applied to level appropriate
State Code	05002	choreography for recitals.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500466	CAPA: Jazz Conditioning 2 focuses on strengthening and stretching opposing
Course Name	Jazz Conditioning 2	muscle groups as well as maintaining cardiovascular fitness. Aerobic CAPAcity
State Code	05049	and stamina as applied to the jazz dance genre are gained.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500467	CAPA: Jazz Conditioning 3 continues the focus on strengthening and stretching
Course Name	Jazz Conditioning 3	opposing muscle groups as well as maintaining cardiovascular fitness. Further
State Code	05049	aerobic CAPAcity and stamina as applied to the jazz dance genre are gained.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500468	CAPA: Modern Conditioning 4 focuses on strengthening and stretching opposing
Course Name	Modern Conditioning 4	muscle groups as well as maintaining cardiovascular fitness. Aerobic CAPAcity
State Code		and stamina as applied to the modern dance genre are gained.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500132	CAPA: Modern Dance 1 draws on a variety of modern dance techniques- giving
Course Name	Modern Dance 1	the students a well-rounded dance experience. The elements of space- time and
State Code	05049	force are introduced.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500469	CAPA: Modern Dance I Introduces modern dance; covers shape- form- line and
Course Name	Modern Dance 1	experimentation with individual expression and creativity. Stresses aesthetic
State Code		perception- creative expression and performance- historical and cultural
NCES Code		heritage and aesthetic judgme
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500470	CAPA: Modern Dance I Introduces modern dance; covers shape- form- line and
Course Name	Modern Dance 1	experimentation with individual expression and creativity. Stresses aesthetic
State Code	05049	perception- creative expression and performance- historical and cultural
NCES Code		heritage and aesthetic judgme
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500133	CAPA: Modern Dance 2 emphasizes complex rhythms- movement combinations-
Course Name	Modern Dance 2	longer phrases- transitions and centering on a specific technique. Offers
State Code	05049	performing and observation opportunities.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500471	CAPA: Modern Dance II enhances level-one skills; emphasizes complex rhythms-
Course Name	Modern Dance 2	movement combinations- longer phrases- transitions and centering on a specific
State Code	05049	technique. Offers performing and observation opportunities.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500134	CAPA: Modern Dance 3 emphasizes intermediate-level technical skills- a further
Course Name	Modern Dance 3	expansion of modern dance vocabulary- improvisation and a broader experience
State Code	05049	of performance opportunities.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500472	CAPA: Modern Dance III enhances level-two skills; emphasizes intermediate-level
Course Name	Modern Dance 3	technical skills- a further expansion of modern dance vocabulary- improvisation
State Code	05049	and a broader experience of performance opportunities.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500135	CAPA: Modern Dance 4 emphasizes advanced-level technical skills- speed and
Course Name	Modern Dance 4	quality of movement- complex combinations- improvisational performance
State Code	05049	technique- the development of individual style and artistic growth.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500473	CAPA: Modern Dance IV enhances level-three skills; emphasizes advanced-level
Course Name	Modern Dance 4	technical skills- speed and quality of movement- complex combinations-
State Code	05049	improvisational performance technique- the development of individual style and
NCES Code		artistic growth.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500419	CAPA: Modern Dance 5 prepares the dancer for a university dance program.
Course Name	Modern Dance 5	Refinement of technique and injury prevention are stressed- along with the
State Code	05049	further development of performance techniques.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.1	
CAPA		

Code	500420	CAPA: Modern Dance Repertoire 1 provides rehearsals emphasizes the
Course Name	Modern Dance Repertoire 1	reinforcement of beginner level technique and performance skills as applied to
State Code	05002	level appropriate choreography for seasonal recitals.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500421	CAPA: Modern Dance Repertoire 2 provides rehearsals emphasizes the
Course Name	Modern Dance Repertoire 2	reinforcement of beginner and intermediate level technique and performance
State Code	05002	skills as applied to level appropriate choreography for seasonal recitals.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500474	CAPA: Modern Dance Repertoire 2 provides rehearsals emphasizes the
Course Name	Modern Dance Repertoire 2	reinforcement of beginner and intermediate level technique and performance
State Code	05002	skills as applied to level appropriate choreography for seasonal recitals.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500422	CAPA: Modern Dance Repertoire 3 provides rehearsals emphasizes the
Course Name	Modern Dance Repertoire 3	reinforcement of intermediate level technique and performance skills as applied
State Code	05002	to level appropriate choreography for seasonal recitals.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500423	CAPA: Modern Dance Repertoire 4 provides rehearsals emphasizes the
Course Name	Modern Dance Repertoire 4	reinforcement of intermediate level technique and performance skills as applied
State Code	05002	to level appropriate choreography for seasonal recitals.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500172	CAPA: Senior Synthesis prepares the dancer for their academic and professional
Course Name	Senior Synthesis	careers post graduation. Studies include the creation of choreography- career
State Code	05049	management and college planning.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

AF-Fine Arts		
Code	500016	CAPA: Creative NonFiction 1 provides developing writers the opportunity to
Course Name	Creative NonFiction 1	begin an exploration into the art of essay writing. Writing about oneself
State Code	01104	andreulting in a personal- neighborhood- and memory essay- is the course's
NCES Code		focus.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500017	CAPA: Creative NonFiction 2 provides an opportunity to explore the art of
Course Name	Creative NonFiction 2	writing research-based essays. An opportunity to examine how research comes
State Code	01104	into play in the work of contemporary and classic essayists- is the course's focus.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA	•	

Code	500292	CAPA: Creative NonFiction 3 expands prior knowledge of creative nonfiction and
Course Name	Creative NonFiction 3	its subgenres to form a 5-7 collection of essays that totals 50-70 pages over the
State Code	01104	course of the term with a connective theme and continuity.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500010	CAPA: Fiction 1 teaches the basic elements of a short story: plot- character-
Course Name	Fiction 1	dialogue- point of view- and setting. The creation of "three-dimensional"
State Code	01104	fictional characters that are engaging- motivated- and memorable- is practiced.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500011	CAPA: Fiction 2 focuses on the structures of stories. Particular emphasis is placed
Course Name	Fiction 2	on traditional plot structure and the inverted checkmark. The concept of
State Code	01104	character-driven stories is investigated.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500012	CAPA: Fiction 3 is devoted to a single- largely student directed project dubbed
Course Name	Fiction 3	"Artifact Fiction." A short story based on a real family story or legend and an
State Code	01104	object that grounds the story in three-dimensional space- is created.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500013	CAPA: Fiction 4 delves into style. Work consists of a largely student-directed
Course Name	Fiction 4	research project into a particular style or movement in literary fiction. The end
State Code	01104	product is a 30-page prose- a minimum 1-000-page reading in the chosen style
NCES Code		or movement.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500609	SCITECH: Film as Literature introduces the art- technology- language- and
Course Name	Film as Literature	appreciation of film; exploring the varieties of film experience- film and the
State Code		other arts- and the ways of viewing. Analysis of the fundamentals of film is also
NCES Code		explored.
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	525900	CAPA ONLY: This literature-based elective course for the 12th grade gifted
Course Name	Hist Am Film CAS/Honors	student is designed in conjunction with the student's GIEP- as a survey course in
State Code	01068	the history of the American narrative film. Students study American films and
NCES Code		literature by genre.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500009	CAPA: Journalism 1 explores the ideas and concepts surrounding the field of
Course Name	Journalism 1	journalism from its early beginning to making sound ethical decisions as a
State Code	11101	journalist. Examine print- on-line- and broadcast mediums as a means to
NCES Code		creating their own news stories.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500014	CAPA: Playwriting 1 introduces the world of dramatic writing and how the
Course Name	Playwriting 1	emphasis is upon the spoken word of the characters. History of theatre and
State Code	05058	drama- and the form and structure of plays- are taught.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500015	CAPA: Playwriting 2 moves from the classic structure and form of playwriting as
Course Name	Playwriting 2	presented in the previous course towards the ten-minute language-based play.
State Code	05058	Multivocal characters and their development is introduced.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500005	CAPA: Poetry 1 allows young writers- through formal instruction and writing
Course Name	Poetry 1	assignments- to form a definition of poetry (as distinct from prose) and to begin
State Code	01104	to define themselves as poets- through the assembly of a poetry portfolio.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500006	CAPA: Poetry 2 explores the uses of poetry: the reasons to write it- and the
Course Name	Poetry 2	subjects for which it is particularly suited. Continued emphasis on performance-
State Code	01104	publication- criticism- understanding of literary traditions- and links to other
NCES Code		disciplines.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA	1	

Code	500007	CAPA: Poetry 3 is an exploration of traditional poetic forms and historical
Course Name	Poetry 3	research. Each student will research and write a sequence of poems based upon
State Code	01104	a figure- era- or event in Pittsburgh History.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500008	CAPA: Poetry 4 prepares for the rigors of college-level writing courses and a
Course Name	Poetry 4	writer's life beyond. Students work diligently and independently on self-defined
State Code	01104	poetry projects and make serious attempts to publish their work in respected
NCES Code		literary journals.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500018	CAPA: Screenwriting 1 introduces the foundations of writing movie scripts and
Course Name	Screenwriting 1	thinking visually for the screen by viewing and reading a variety of films. Writers
State Code	01104	develop- create- and revise a full length screenplay.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	500019 Screenwriting 2 01104	CAPA: Screenwriting 2 builds upon concepts introduced in the previous course.  Writers work collaboratively to create screenplays away from traditional structures; and create a full-length screenplay- with attention to revision strategies for improvement.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA	1.0	

Code	500020	CAPA: Senior Internship provides an opportunity to experience real-world
Course Name	Senior Internship	literary professions and the surrounding environment through partnerships with
State Code	05998	local professionals involved in all aspects of writing.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

AH-Arts and Hun	nanities	
Code	500438	Film Appreciation 1-A introduces the film industry and history of cinema through
Course Name	Film Appreciation 1-A	the study of classic and contemporary films. Emphasis on exposure to a wide
State Code	05168	variety of styles and genres- formulating and justifying criticisms of the works
NCES Code	05168	are studied.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500439	Film Appreciation 1B is the continuation of Film 1A.
Course Name	Film Appreciation 1-B	
State Code	05168	
NCES Code	05168	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	570133	This course will introduce the art- technology- language- and appreciation of
Course Name	Film Studies 1	film- exploring the varieties of film experience- film and the other arts- and the
State Code	05168	ways of viewing. Students will learn about the basic cinematic techniques and
NCES Code	05168	structures
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	570134	This course will extend students' understanding of the art- technology-
Course Name	Film Studies 2	language- and appreciation of film- exploring the varieties of film experience-
State Code	05168	film and the other arts- and the ways of creating digital entertainment.
NCES Code	05168	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500435	Introduction to Theatre Arts (Sem) introduces acting and ensemble basics-
Course Name	Introduction to Theatre Arts	theatre history- production fundamentals- directing- and set design. Public
State Code	05052	speaking skills and problem solving skills are emphasized.
NCES Code	05052	
	·	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500620	Television Production introduces media production with an emphasis on camera
Course Name	Television Production	operation- script writing- lighting- audio production- and video editing for a live
State Code	11153	daily news program with special video features- public service announcements-
NCES Code	11153	and commercials.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

AM-Music		
Code	500159	CAPA: Accompanist Techniques is a piano major specific class. Different genres
Course Name	Accompanist Techniques	of accompanying explored- ex. choral- solo instrumental- solo vocal- and dance.
State Code	05111	Accompanists will receive individualized assignments.
NCES Code		
	·	
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500285	CAPA: Antithesis Ensemble focuses on contemporary music performance.
Course Name	Antithesis Ensemble	Mastery of interval recognition- reading music notation- and part singing will be
State Code		introduced. Grades 9-12 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500097	CAPA: Applied Music Vocal teaches the fundamental aspects of how the voice
Course Name	Applied Music Vocal	works. Proper breath management- vowel production and vocal resonance.
State Code	05111	Traditional art songs- folk songs- arias- and musical theatre pieces will be used.
NCES Code		Grades 9-12.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500448	CAPA: Applied Music Vocal- Grade 12 teaches fundamental aspects of how the
Course Name	Applied Music Vocal	voice works. Proper breath management-vowel production and vocal resonance
State Code	05111	practiced. Varied repertoire will be used. Grades 9-12.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	000844	Band (Semester) gives opportunities for mixed level ensemble experience-i.e.
Course Name	Band	Band 2-5. Emphasis will be placed on the continuing development of individual
State Code	05101	and ensemble skills. Prerequisite: Band 1 or approval by music teacher
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000800	Band 1 is a beginning band course for students with no (or very little) band
Course Name	Band 1	instrument playing experience. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05101	individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000801	Band 2 is the first year of the intermediate course for students who wish to
Course Name	Band 2	continue the study of band instruments. Emphasis will be placed on the
State Code	05101	development of individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques.
NCES Code		Prerequisite: Band 1
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000802	Band 3 is the second year of the intermediate course for students who wish to
Course Name	Band 3	continue the study of band instruments. Emphasis will be placed on the
State Code	05101	development of individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques.
NCES Code		Prerequisite Band 2
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000803	Band 4 is the first year of the advanced course for students who wish to continue
Course Name	Band 4	the study of band instruments. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05101	individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques. Prerequisite: Band 3
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000804	Band 5 is the second year of the advanced course for students who wish to
Course Name	Band 5	continue the study of band instruments. Emphasis will be placed on the
State Code	05101	development of individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques.
NCES Code		Prerequisite: Band 4
	·	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500174	CAPA: Bass 1 continues development of skills on the bass with a weekly private
Course Name	Bass 1	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500175	CAPA: Bass 2 continues development of skills on the bass with a weekly private
Course Name	Bass 2	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 10 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500176	CAPA: Bass 3 continues development of skills on the bass with a weekly private
Course Name	Bass 3	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA	•	

Code	500177	CAPA: Bass 4 continues development of skills on the bass with a weekly private
Course Name	Bass 4	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500178	CAPA: Bassoon 1 continues development of skills on the bassoon with a weekly
Course Name	Bassoon 1	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500179	CAPA: Bassoon 2 continues development of skills on the bassoon with a weekly
Course Name	Bassoon 2	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 10 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500180	CAPA: Bassoon 3 continues development of skills on the bassoon with a weekly
Course Name	Bassoon 3	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500181	CAPA: Bassoon 4 continues development of skills on the bassoon with a weekly
Course Name	Bassoon 4	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500122	CAPA: Brass Band develops understanding- technique and discipline needed of a
Course Name	Brass Band	brass band musician. Literature and traditions of both British and American
State Code	05102	styles. Focus on standard repertoire- stylistic diversity and technical excellence.
NCES Code		Grades 9-12.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	700185	A history of music from ancient times to 1750. The works of composers who
Course Name	Ccac Mus-121	contributed to the evolution of music are emphasized with regard to form-
State Code		harmonic technique- and style.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500182	CAPA: Cello 1 continues development of skills on the cello with a weekly private
Course Name	Cello 1	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500183	CAPA: Cello 2 continues development of skills on the cello with a weekly private
Course Name	Cello 2	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 10 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500184	CAPA: Cello 3 continues development of skills on the cello with a weekly private
Course Name	Cello 3	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500185	CAPA: Cello 4 continues development of skills on the cello with a weekly private
Course Name	Cello 4	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500289	CAPA only:The student will be introduced to all aspects of Chamber music and
Course Name	Chamber Choir	choir.
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	2.0	
CAPA		

Code	500157	CAPA: Chamber Music includes strings- woodwinds- brass and mixed
Course Name	Chamber Music	instrumentation ensembles . Pprovides performance experience for the
State Code	05110	instrumental music major. Coached by faculty- these ensembles rehearse and
NCES Code		perform at school and locally. Grades 9-12.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500105	CAPA: Choir utilizes choral literature for the mixed ensemble to emphasize
Course Name	Choir	musicianship and ensemble skills. Varied styles and genres are used- and
State Code	05110	students perform music of challenging levels of difficulty. Grades 9-12.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	000845	Chorus (Semester) gives opportunities for mixed level ensemble experience-i.e.
Course Name	Chorus	Chorus 2-5. Emphasis will be placed on the continuing development of
State Code	05110	individual/ensemble skills. Prerequisite: Chorus 1 or approval by music teacher.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000805	Chorus 1 is a beginning choir course for students with no (or very little) choral
Course Name	Chorus 1	music experience. Emphasis will be placed on the development of individualized
State Code	05110	singing skills and ensemble techniques.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000806	Chorus 2 is the 1st year of the intermediate course for students who wish to
Course Name	Chorus 2	continue the study of chorus. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05110	both individualized singing skills and ensemble techniques. Prerequisite: Chorus
NCES Code		1.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000807	Chorus 3 is the second year of the intermediate course for students who wish to
Course Name	Chorus 3	continue the study of chorus. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05110	both ndividualized singing skills and ensemble techniques. Prerequisite: Chorus
NCES Code		2.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000808	Chorus 4 is the first year of the advanced course for students who wish to
Course Name	Chorus 4	continue the study of chorus. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05110	both individualized singing skills and ensemble techniques. Prerequisite: Chorus
NCES Code		3.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000809	Chorus 5 is the second year of the advanced course for students who wish to
Course Name	Chorus 5	continue the study of chorus. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05110	both individualized singing skills and ensemble techniques. Prerequisite: Chorus
NCES Code		4
Credit	1.0	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500186	CAPA: Clarinet 1 continues development of skills on the clarinet with a weekly
Course Name	Clarinet 1	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500187	CAPA: Clarinet 2 continues development of skills on the clarinet with a weekly
Course Name	Clarinet 2	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 10 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500188	CAPA: Clarinet 3 continues development of skills on the clarinet with a weekly
Course Name	Clarinet 3	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500189	CAPA: Clarinet 4 continues development of skills on the clarinet with a weekly
Course Name	Clarinet 4	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500119	CAPA: Creative Music Technology develops skills on professional-level computer
Course Name	Creative Music Technology- 11	music software and hardware. Experiences include notation- sequencing-
State Code	05149	theory- and recording software. Students will create original works in specific
NCES Code		idioms. Grade 11.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500120	CAPA: Creative Music Technology develops skills on professional-level computer
Course Name	Creative Music Technology- 12	music software and hardware. Experiences include notation- sequencing-
State Code	05149	theory- and recording software. Students will create original works in specific
NCES Code		idioms. Grade 12.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500107	CAPA: Eurhythmics teaches fundamentals of music and musicianship through
Course Name	Eurhythmics	movement- improvisation and ear training. Designed to aid the student inl
State Code	05149	performance through a greater physical understanding of musical subjects and
NCES Code		musicianship. Grades 9-12.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500190	CAPA: Flute 1 continues development of skills on the flute with a weekly private
Course Name	Flute 1	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA	•	

Code	500191	CAPA: Flute 2 continues development of skills on the flute with a weekly private
Course Name	Flute 2	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 10 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500192	CAPA: Flute 3 continues development of skills on the flute with a weekly private
Course Name	Flute 3	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500193	CAPA: Flute 4 continues development of skills on the flute with a weekly private
Course Name	Flute 4	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500194	CAPA: French Horn 1 continues development of skills on the horn with a weekly
Course Name	French Horn 1	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500195	CAPA: French Horn 2 continues development of skills on the horn with a weekly
Course Name	French Horn 2	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 10 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500196	CAPA: French Horn 3 continues development of skills on the horn with a weekly
Course Name	French Horn 3	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500197	CAPA: French Horn 4 continues development of skills on the horn with a weekly
Course Name	French Horn 4	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	000810	Guitar 1 is a beginning course for students with no (or very little) guitar
Course Name	Guitar 1	instrument playing experience. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05108	individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500198	CAPA: Guitar 1 develops skills on the guitar with a weekly private lesson. Scales-
Course Name	Guitar 1	etudes and solo pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Daily
State Code	05108	practice will be required- as well as various performance experiences. Grade 9.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	000811	Guitar 2 is the first year of the intermediate course for students who wish to
Course Name	Guitar 2	continue the study of guitar. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05108	individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques. Prerequisite: Guitar 1
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500199	CAPA: Guitar 2 develops skills on the guitar with a weekly private lesson. Scales-
Course Name	Guitar 2	etudes and solo pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Daily
State Code	05108	practice will be required- as well as various performance experiences. Grade 10.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500200	CAPA: Guitar 3 develops skills on the guitar with a weekly private lesson. Scales-
Course Name	Guitar 3	etudes and solo pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Daily
State Code	05108	practice will be required- as well as various performance experiences. Grade 11.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA	•	

Code	500518	Guitar 3 is the second year of the intermediate course for students who wish to
Course Name	Guitar 3	continue the study of guitar. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05108	individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques. Prerequisite: Guitar 2.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500201	CAPA: Guitar 4 develops skills on the guitar with a weekly private lesson. Scales-
Course Name	Guitar 4	etudes and solo pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Daily
State Code	05108	practice will be required- as well as various performance experiences. Grade 12.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500519	Guitar 4 is the first year of the advanced course for students who wish to
Course Name	Guitar 4	continue the study of guitar. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05108	individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques. Prerequisite: Guitar 3.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500520	Guitar 5 is the second year of the advanced course for students who wish to
Course Name	Guitar 5	continue the study of guitar. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05108	individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques. Prerequisite Guitar 4.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500160	CAPA: Guitar Orchestra is an ensemble performance course with an emphasis on
Course Name	Guitar Orchestra	reading music and playing parts in a traditional ensemble setting. Repertoire for
State Code	05104	this class is drawn from the classical string quartets as well as the Jazz and Pop
NCES Code		genres.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500202	CAPA: Harp 1 continues development of skills on the harp with a weekly private
Course Name	Harp 1	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500203	CAPA: Harp 2 continues development of skills on the harp with a weekly private
Course Name	Harp 2	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 10 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500204	CAPA: Harp 3 continues development of skills on the harp with a weekly private
Course Name	Harp 3	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500205	CAPA: Harp 4 continues development of skills on the harp with a weekly private
Course Name	Harp 4	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	320122	CAPA: High School Arts Advocacy-Outreach stresses the advancement of the arts
Course Name	HS Arts Advocacy/Outreach	and arts education within communities. Organization of perfomances- written
State Code		communications to community leaders and politicians about advancing the arts
NCES Code		are emphasized.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500245	OBAMA: IB DP Music 11 develops aural perception and understanding of music
Course Name	IB DP Music 11	by learning musical elements- including form and structure- notations- musical
State Code	05115	terminology and context incorporating different cultures and time periods.
NCES Code		OBAMA: IB DP Music 11 develops aural perception and understanding of music
		by learning musical elements- including form and structure- notations- musical
Credit	1.0	terminology and context incorporating different cultures and time periods.
Obama		

Code	500246	OBAMA: IB DP Music 12 develops aural perception and understanding of music
Course Name	IB DP Music 12	by learning musical elements- including form and structure- notations- musical
State Code	05115	terminology and context incorporating different cultures and time periods.
NCES Code		OBAMA: IB DP Music 12 develops aural perception and understanding of music
		by learning musical elements- including form and structure- notations- musical
Credit	1.0	terminology and context incorporating different cultures and time periods.
Obama		

Code	500250	OBAMA: IB MYP Music 09 establishes and then advanced the level of technical
Course Name	IB MYP Music 09	and musical performance through series of sequential etudes designed to
State Code	05115	develop increasing levels of technical proficiency. OBAMA: IB MYP Music 09
NCES Code		establishes and then advanced the level of technical and musical performance
		through series of sequential etudes designed to develop increasing levels of
Credit	1.0	technical proficiency.
Obama		

Code	500251	OBAMA: IB MYP Music 10 establishes and then advanced the level of technical
Course Name	IB MYP Music 10	and musical performance through series of sequential etudes designed to
State Code	05115	develop increasing levels of technical proficiency. OBAMA: IB MYP Music 10
NCES Code		establishes and then advanced the level of technical and musical performance
		through series of sequential etudes designed to develop increasing levels of
Credit	1.0	technical proficiency.
Obama		

Code	500425	CAPA: IPA Diction develops skills in English and Italian Diction for Vocal majors.
Course Name	IPA Diction	Students will learn the IPA symbols for vowels and consonants in English and
State Code	05112	Italian- in order to sing and perform classical vocal literature. Grades 10 - 12.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	320115	CAPA: Jazz Ambassadors Jazz Band teaches jazz history and improvisation. Pop
Course Name	Jazz Ambassadors	music styles are explored providing a broad picture of commercial music.
State Code		Offered to all instrumental students.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500158	CAPA: Jazz Band is designed to develop the understanding- technique-
Course Name	Jazz Band	improvisation- and discipline required of the modern jazz musician. This course
State Code	05102	develops improvisation skills. Broad and diverse repertoire used.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500290	CAPA: Jazz Fundamentals/Solfeggio for Grade 12 students who will be grouped
Course Name	Jazz Fundamentals Solfeggio	and scheduled according to their appropriate skill and grade level. Prerequiste:
State Code	05111	Music Director approval
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA	·	

Code	320116	CAPA: Jazz Orchestra incorporates strings- woodwinds- and brass instruments
Course Name	Jazz Orchestra	performing original arrangements focusing on reading music- ensemble playing-
State Code		interpreting chord symbols- various grooves- improvisation- and critical listening
NCES Code		skills.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500114	CAPA: Jazz Vocal Ensemble is designed for students to learn jazz- gospel and
Course Name	Jazz Vocal Ensemble	popular music styles both from a historical and a performance viewpoint.
State Code	05111	Emphasis on new trends and harmonizations. Students in Grades 9-12 will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500169	CAPA: Keyboard Literature introduces selections from a variety of musical genre.
Course Name	Keyboard Literature	Repetoire includes Sonata Allegro Form- Waltzes- Marches- etc. Students will
State Code	05107	prepare recitals. The course is offered piano students in Grades 9-12.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA	-	

Code	000817	Keyboard/Piano 1 is a beginning course for students with no (or very little)
Course Name	Keyboard/Piano 1	keyboard/piano playing experience. Emphasis will be placed on the development
State Code	05107	of individualized playing skills and techniques.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000818	Keyboard/Piano 2 is the first year of the intermediate course for students who
Course Name	Keyboard/Piano 2	wish to continue the study of piano. Emphasis will be placed on the
State Code	05107	development of individualized playing skills and techniques. Prerequisite:
NCES Code		Keyboard/Piano 1
	•	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	500521 Keyboard/Piano 3 05107	Keyboard/Piano 3 is the second year of the intermediate course for students who wish to continue the study of piano. Emphasis will be placed on the development of individualized playing skills and techniques. Prerequisite: Piano 2.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500522	Keyboard/Piano 4 is the first year of the advanced course for students who wish
Course Name	Keyboard/Piano 4	to continue the study of piano. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05107	individualized playing skills and techniques. Prerequisite: Piano 3.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500523	Keyboard/Piano 5 is the second year of the advanced course for students who
Course Name	Keyboard/Piano 5	wish to continue the study of piano. Emphasis will be placed on the
State Code	05107	development of individualized playing skills and techniques. Prerequisite: Piano
NCES Code		4.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500358	SCITECH: Music Composition & Arranging will study composition- arranging-
Course Name	Music Composition Arranging	scoring- and production techniques. Students write and overseeing the
State Code	05119	production of a wide variety of styles. Traditional and non-traditional music
NCES Code		notation will be used.
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	500431	CAPA: Music History explores the History of 20th and 21 century Classical and
Course Name	Music History	Contemporary music.CAPA: Music History explores the History of 20th and 21
State Code	05119	century Classical and Contemporary music.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA	•	

Code	500103	CAPA: Music History 1 is a one-semester survey of Western music beginning in
Course Name	Music History 1	400 AD through 1790- World Music - music cultures of the Pacific- and folk and
State Code	05117	traditional music of the western continents. Grade nine students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500104	CAPA: Music History 2 is a one-semester survey of Western music beginning in
Course Name	Music History 2	the 1790's through 20th century- world music - music cultures of the Pacific- and
State Code	05117	folk and traditional music of the western continents. Grade ten students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500117	CAPA: Creative Music Technology develops skills on professional-level computer
Course Name	Music Tech 1	music software and hardware. Experiences include notation- sequencing-
State Code	05149	theory- and recording software. Students will create original works in specific
NCES Code		idioms. Grade 9.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500118	CAPA: Creative Music Technology develops skills on professional-level computer
Course Name	Music Tech 2	music software and hardware. Experiences include notation- sequencing-
State Code	05149	theory- and recording software. Students will create original works in specific
NCES Code		idioms. Grades 10-12.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500436	Music Technology 1A develops skills in music technology- and its use in current
Course Name	Music Technology 1A	music production methods. Students will manipulate MIDI protocol- create
State Code	05119	multi-track compositions using sequencing software- and create song
NCES Code		accompaniments.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500437	Music Technology 1B develops skills in music technology- and its use in current
Course Name	Music Technology 1B	music production methods. Students will manipulate MIDI protocol- create
State Code	05119	multi-track compositions using sequencing software- and create song
NCES Code		accompaniments.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500480	Music Technology 2 is an in-depth- hands-on exploration of the current
Course Name	Music Technology 2	approaches to create music using computer software and related hardware.
State Code	05119	Experience with sound boards- MIDI sequencers- digital and analog recording
NCES Code		and editing devices and hardware.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500099	CAPA: Music Theory 1 is an introductory course which focuses on music notation
Course Name	Music Theory 1	and music reading. Study of major and minor key signatures and scales
State Code	05113	emphasized. Grade 9 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500475	CAPA: Music Theory 1 is an introductory course which focuses on music notation
Course Name	Music Theory 1	and music reading. Study of major and minor key signatures and scales
State Code		emphasized. Grade 9 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500100	CAPA: Music Theory 2 is an intermediate course which focuses on tonality-
Course Name	Music Theory 2	rhythm intervals and chord progressions. Study of major and minor key
State Code	05113	signatures and scales emphasized. Grade 10 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500476	CAPA: Music Theory 2 is an intermediate course which focuses on tonality-
Course Name	Music Theory 2	rhythm intervals and chord progressions. Study of major and minor key
State Code		signatures and scales emphasized. Grade 10 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500101	CAPA: Music Theory 3 is an intermediate course which focuses on tonality-
Course Name	Music Theory 3	rhythm intervals and chord progressions. Four-Part voice writing introduced.
State Code	05113	Grade 11 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500477	CAPA: Music Theory 3 is an intermediate course which focuses on tonality-
Course Name	Music Theory 3	rhythm intervals and chord progressions. Four-Part voice writing introduced.
State Code		Grade 11 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500102	CAPA: Music Theory 4 is an advanced course which focuses on voice leading-
Course Name	Music Theory 4	chord progressions- intervals- and ear training. Grade 12 students will be
State Code	05113	enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500478	CAPA: Music Theory 4 is an advanced course which focuses on voice leading-
Course Name	Music Theory 4	chord progressions- intervals- and ear training. Grade 12 students will be
State Code		enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	000859	AP Music Theory develops musicianship skills including theory- dictation and
Course Name	Music Theory AP	other listening skills- sight-singing-compositional skills- and keyboard harmony.
State Code	051142	as specified by the College Board. Development of aural skills is a primary
NCES Code		objective.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500206	CAPA: Oboe 1 continues development of skills on the oboe with a weekly private
Course Name	Oboe 1	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500207	CAPA: Oboe 2 continues development of skills on the oboe with a weekly private
Course Name	Oboe 2	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 10 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500208	CAPA: Oboe 3 continues development of skills on the oboe with a weekly private
Course Name	Oboe 3	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500209	CAPA: Oboe 4 continues development of skills on the oboe with a weekly private
Course Name	Oboe 4	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
0 10	1.0	
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500106	CAPA: Opera Workshop develops understanding stagecraft- professional
Course Name	Opera Workshop	discipline- and ensemble work. Students rehearse and perform standard
State Code	05149	repertoire in a staged environment. Students in grades nine through twelve will
NCES Code		be enrolled.CAPA: Opera Workshop develops understanding stagecraft-
		professional discipline- and ensemble work. Students rehearse and perform
Credit	0.8	standard repertoire in a staged environment. Students in grades nine through
CAPA		twelve will be enrolled.

Code	000812	Orchestra 1 is a beginning course for students with no (or very little) string
Course Name	Orchestra 1	instrument playing experience. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05104	individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000813	Orchestra 2 is the first year of the intermediate course for students who wish to
Course Name	Orchestra 2	continue the study of strings. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05104	individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques. Prerequisite: Orchestra 1
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000814	Orchestra 3 is the second year of the intermediate course for students who wish
Course Name	Orchestra 3	to continue the study of strings. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05104	individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques. Prerequisite: Orchestra 2
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000815	Orchestra 4 is the first year of the advanced course for students who wish to
Course Name	Orchestra 4	continue the study of strings. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05104	individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques. Prerequisite: for
NCES Code		Orchestra 3
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000816	Orchestra 5 is the second year of the advanced course for students who wish to
Course Name	Orchestra 5	continue the study of strings. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05104	individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques. Prerequisite: Orchestra 4
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000712	Percussion 1 is a beginning course for students with no (or very little) percussion
Course Name	Percussion 1	playing experience. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05106	individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500210	CAPA: Percussion 1 continues development of skills on percussion with a weekly
Course Name	Percussion 1	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	000713	Percussion 2 is the first year of the intermediate course for students who wish to
Course Name	Percussion 2	continue the study of percussion. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05106	individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques. Prerequisite: Percussion
NCES Code		1
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500211	CAPA: Percussion 2 continues development of skills on percussion with a weekly
Course Name	Percussion 2	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 10 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	000714	Percussion 3 is the second year of the intermediate course for students who
Course Name	Percussion 3	wish to continue the study of percussion. Emphasis will be placed on the
State Code	05106	development of individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques.
NCES Code		Prerequisite: Percussion 2
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500212	CAPA: Percussion 3 continues development of skills on percussion with a weekly
Course Name	Percussion 3	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Cuadit	1.0	
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	000715	Percussion 4 is the first year of the advanced course for students who wish to
Course Name	Percussion 4	continue the study of percussion. Emphasis will be placed on the development
State Code	05106	of individualized playing skills and ensemble Prerequisite: Percussion 3
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500213	CAPA: Percussion 4 continues development of skills on percussion with a weekly
Course Name	Percussion 4	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	320117	CAPA: Percussion Ensemble performs intermediate to advanced high school-
Course Name	Percussion Ensemble	level percussion ensemble arrangements and original compositions with a focus
State Code		on the continuation of good rehearsal and ensemble skills.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500166	CAPA: Percussion Seminar is a percussion ensemble. The composition of the
Course Name	Percussion Seminar	ensemble will be determined by the instructor. African Drums- Steel Drums and
State Code	05149	Percussion Ensembles using xylophone- timpani- glockenspiel- marimba.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	000849	Piano (Semester) gives opportunities for mixed level experience-i.e. Piano 1-5.
Course Name	Piano	Emphasis will be placed on the continuing development of individual
State Code	05107	performance skills.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500428	CAPA: Piano provides the development of skills on the piano with a weekly
Course Name	Piano	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code		pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. CAPA: Piano provides the
NCES Code		development of skills on the piano with a weekly private lesson under the
		supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces appropriate to the
Credit	1.0	course level will be used.
CAPA		

Code	500214	CAPA: Piano 1 provides the development of skills on the piano with a weekly
Course Name	Piano 1	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05107	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.CAPA: Piano 1 provides the development of skills on the piano with a
		weekly private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and
Credit	1.0	solo pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be
CAPA		enrolled.

Code	500215	CAPA: Piano 2 continues development of skills on the piano with a weekly
Course Name	Piano 2	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05107	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 10 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
	·	
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500216	CAPA: Piano 3 continues development of skills on the piano with a weekly
Course Name	Piano 3	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05107	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500217	CAPA: Piano 4 continues development of skills on the piano with a weekly
Course Name	Piano 4	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05107	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.CAPA: Piano 4 continues development of skills on the piano with a
		weekly private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and
Credit	1.0	solo pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will
CAPA		be enrolled.

Code	500108	CAPA: Piano Lab 1 introduces the basics of playing the piano. Keyboard
Course Name	Piano Lab 1	orientation and finger numbers and sight-reading are studied. Emphasis on the
State Code	05107	first six-units of the Faber and Faber Adult Piano Course Level 1. Grade 9
NCES Code		students will be enrolled.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500109	CAPA: Piano Lab 2 introduces the basics of playing the piano. Various keys-
Course Name	Piano Lab 2	chord progressions and accompaniments studied. Emphasis on completing
State Code	05107	Faber and Faber Adult Piano Course Level 1. Grade 10 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500110	CAPA: Piano Lab 3 introduces the basics of playing the piano. Sight-reading-
Course Name	Piano Lab 3	solo/duets- and sclaes are studied. Emphasis on the first six-units of the Faber
State Code	05107	and Faber Adult Piano Course Level 2. Grade 11 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500111	CAPA: Piano Lab 4 introduces the basics of playing the piano. This course
Course Name	Piano Lab 4	expands and develops skills practiced in earlier courses. Emphasis on completing
State Code	05107	Faber and Faber Adult Piano Course Levels 2 and 3. Grade 12 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500167	CAPA: Paino Master Class reviews and expands upon previous piano lab courses.
Course Name	Piano Master Class	Music clinicians will perform and provide critiques of student performances. The
State Code	05107	Master teacher will assign appropriate grade level repertoire.CAPA: Paino
NCES Code		Master Class reviews and expands upon previous piano lab courses. Music
		clinicians will perform and provide critiques of student performances. The
Credit	0.4	Master teacher will assign appropriate grade level repertoire.
CAPA		

Code	500168	CAPA: Piano Sight Reading introduces chord structures and melodic patterns to
Course Name	Piano Sight Reading	enhance Piano sight reading proficiency. CAPA: Piano Sight Reading introduces
State Code	05107	chord structures and melodic patterns to enhance Piano sight reading
NCES Code		proficiency.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	320123	CAPA: Piano Technique teaches basic to advanced piano techniques by
Course Name	Piano Technique	approaching scales in multiple interval variations- arpeggios- and octaves.
State Code		Exploration of piano etudes and passages from standard piano repertoire to
NCES Code		solidify techniques are emphasized.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

	_	
Code	500359	SCITECH: Production & Engineering focuses on the creation and production of
Course Name	Production and Engineering	recordings of music. Projects include completion of recording and production
State Code	10249	projects of professional quality. Stand-alone elective course. Prerequisite: None
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	500287	CAPA Recording Technology for Theatre introduces the basic tools and concepts
Course Name	Recording Technology Theatre 1	of the technical theatre.CAPA Recording Technology for Theatre introduces the
State Code	10249	basic tools and concepts of the technical theatre.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500288	CAPA Recording Technology for Theatre introduces the basic tools and concepts
Course Name	Recording Technology Theatre 2	of the technical theatre.CAPA Recording Technology for Theatre introduces the
State Code	10249	basic tools and concepts of the technical theatre.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA	•	

Code	320121	CAPA: Rock Orchestra incorporates guitar- electric bass- and drum set
Course Name	Rock Orchestra	performing a variety of popular music from the 60s-70s-80s- and 90s; with an
State Code		opportunity to arrange personal favorites for the ensemble.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500218	CAPA: Saxophone 1 begins development of skills on the saxophone with a
Course Name	Saxophone 1	weekly private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and
State Code	05101	solo pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will
NCES Code		be enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500219	CAPA: Saxophone 2 continues development of skills on the saxophone with a
Course Name	Saxophone 2	weekly private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and
State Code	05101	solo pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will
NCES Code		be enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code Course Name	500220 Saxophone 3	CAPA: Saxophone 3 continues development of skills on the saxophone with a weekly private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and
State Code NCES Code	05101	solo pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will be enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA	-	

Code	500221	CAPA: Saxophone 4 continues development of skills on the saxophone with a
Course Name	Saxophone 4	weekly private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and
State Code	05101	solo pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will
NCES Code		be enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500286	CAPA: Saxophone Ensemble builds mastery of interval recognition- reading
Course Name	Saxophone Ensemble	music notation- and part singing will be introduced. Grades 9-12 students will be
State Code	05106	enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500115	CAPA: Senior Coaching provides intense preparation for solo and/or joint recital
Course Name	Senior Coaching	opportunities in the school and the community in a seminar and master class
State Code	05111	setting. Professional issues will be discussed.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	500430 Senior Vocal Ensemble 05111	CAPA: Senior Choral Ensemble performs choral repertoire encompassing musical genres of Doo Wop- Pop and contemporary genres of the late 20th-and early 21st-centuries. CAPA: Senior Choral Ensemble performs choral repertoire encompassing musical genres of Doo Wop- Pop and contemporary genres of the
		late 20th-and early 21st-centuries.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500112	CAPA: Sofeggio 1 teaches sight singing through the use of the moveable "do"
Course Name	Solfeggio 1	system and Curwen hand signs. Emphasis on developing sight singing proficiency
State Code	05149	and analytical skills in pentatonic- major and minor scales. Grade 9 students will
NCES Code		be enrolled.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500113	CAPA: Sofeggio 2 teaches sight singing through the use of the moveable "do"
Course Name	Solfeggio 2	system and Curwen hand signs. Emphasis on developing sight singing proficiency
State Code	05149	and analytical skills in pentatonic- major and minor scales. Grade 10 students
NCES Code		will be enrolled.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500170	CAPA: Sofeggio 3 teaches sight singing through the use of the moveable "do"
Course Name	Solfeggio 3	system and Curwen hand signs. Emphasis on developing sight singing proficiency
State Code	05149	and analytical skills in pentatonic- major and minor scales. Grade Ten students
NCES Code		will be enrolled.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500602	This is a Steel Drum 1 semester course. Students in grades 9-12 may be enrolled
Course Name	Steel Drums	in this course. Steel Drummers in Levels 1-5 may be combined in the same class
State Code	05109	period. This course incorporates all Six Big Ideas found in the Standards Aligned
NCES Code		System.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools	0.5	

Code	500603	Steel Drums 1 is a beginning course for students with no (or very little)
Course Name	Steel Drums 1	percussion playing experience. Emphasis will be placed on the development of
State Code	05109	individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques. Prerequisite: Band
NCES Code		Director's approval
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500604	Steel Drum 2 is the second year of the course. Emphasis will be placed on the
Course Name	Steel Drums 2	development of individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques.
State Code	05109	Prerequisite: Steel Drums 1
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500605	Steel Drum 3 is the third year of the course. Emphasis will be placed on the
Course Name	Steel Drums 3	development of individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques.
State Code	05109	Prerequisite: Steel Drums 2
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500606	Steel Drum 4 is the fourth year of the course. Emphasis will be placed on the
Course Name	Steel Drums 4	development of individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques.
State Code	05109	Prerequisite: Steel Drums 3. Grades 11-12.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500280	Steel Drum 5 is the fifth year of the course. Emphasis will be placed on the
Course Name	Steel Drums 5	development of individualized playing skills and ensemble techniques.
State Code	05109	Prerequisite: Steel Drums 4. Grade 12 only.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500121	CAPA: String Orchestra develops the student's ability to rehearse and perform
Course Name	String Orchestra	string literature. This will encompass the development of tone production- pitch-
State Code	05104	rhythm and sight reading. Standard repertoire will be rehearsed and performed.
NCES Code		Grades 9-12.
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500161	CAPA: Symphony Orchestra develops an understanding- technique and
Course Name	Symphony Orchestra	discipline required of the collegiate and professional orchestral musician. Broad
State Code	05104	and diverse range of repertoire spanning from the Baroque period to the present
NCES Code		day performed/studied.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500479	CAPA: The Vocal Capstone is a prep class for 12th Grade students preparing for
Course Name	The Vocal Capstone	auditions and senior recitals. The course guides students through the college
State Code	05112	application process with regard to essays- letters of recommendation-
NCES Code		performance and repertoire.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500222	CAPA: Trombone 1 continues development of skills on the trombone with a
Course Name	Trombone 1	weekly private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and
State Code	05101	solo pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500223	CAPA: Trombone 2 continues development of skills on the trombone with a
Course Name	Trombone 2	weekly private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and
State Code	05101	solo pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 10 students will
NCES Code		be enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500224	CAPA: Trombone 3 continues development of skills on the trombone with a
Course Name	Trombone 3	weekly private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and
State Code	05101	solo pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will
NCES Code		be enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500225	CAPA: Trombone 4 continues development of skills on the trombone with a
Course Name	Trombone 4	weekly private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and
State Code	05101	solo pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will
NCES Code		be enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500226	CAPA: Trumpet 1 continues development of skills on the trumpet with a weekly
Course Name	Trumpet 1	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500227	CAPA: Trumpet 2 continues development of skills on the trumpet with a weekly
Course Name	Trumpet 2	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 10 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500228	CAPA: Trumpet 3 continues development of skills on the trumpet with a weekly
Course Name	Trumpet 3	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500229	CAPA: Trumpet 4 continues development of skills on the trumpet with a weekly
Course Name	Trumpet 4	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500230	CAPA: Tuba 1 continues development of skills on the Tuba with a weekly private
Course Name	Tuba 1	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500231	CAPA: Tuba 2 continues development of skills on the Tuba with a weekly private
Course Name	Tuba 2	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 10 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500232	CAPA: Tuba 3 continues development of skills on the Tuba with a weekly private
Course Name	Tuba 3	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500233	CAPA: Tuba 4 continues development of skills on the Tuba with a weekly private
Course Name	Tuba 4	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	000819	Understanding Music 1 develops music appreciation using examples of music
Course Name	Understanding Music 1	repertoire from various periods. Students will learn the history of famous
State Code	05118	composers as well as be able to identify their works. Prerequisite: None
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700207	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	University Music Course 1	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700208	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	University Music Course 2	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700209	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	University Music Course 3	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700210	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	University Music Course 4	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500234	CAPA: Viola 1 continues development of skills on the Viola with a weekly private
Course Name	Viola 1	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500235	CAPA: Viola 2 continues development of skills on the Viola with a weekly private
Course Name	Viola 2	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 10 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
	·	
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500236	CAPA: Viola 3 continues development of skills on the Viola with a weekly private
Course Name	Viola 3	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA	•	

Code	500237	CAPA: Viola 4 continues development of skills on the Viola with a weekly private
Course Name	Viola 4	lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo pieces
State Code	05101	appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will be enrolled.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500238	CAPA: Violin 1 continues development of skills on the Violin with a weekly
Course Name	Violin 1	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 9 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500239	CAPA: Violin 2 continues development of skills on the Violin with a weekly
Course Name	Violin 2	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 10 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500240	CAPA: Violin 3 continues development of skills on the Violin with a weekly
Course Name	Violin 3	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 11 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500241	CAPA: Violin 4 continues development of skills on the Violin with a weekly
Course Name	Violin 4	private lesson under the supervision of the instructor. Scales- etudes and solo
State Code	05101	pieces appropriate to the course level will be used. Grade 12 students will be
NCES Code		enrolled.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500116	CAPA:Wind Ensemble focuses on standard repertoire- stylistic diversity- and
Course Name	Wind Ensemble	technical excellence- as it relates to performing in a professional wind ensemble.
State Code	05106	Numerous concerts performed throughout the calendar year.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

AT-Theatre		
Code	000615	Acting (Sem) provides a survey of performance techniques in body language-
Course Name	Acting 1	vocal training- stage movement- and character development with an emphasis
State Code	05055	on practical experience through improvisation- simple scripted scenes- and
NCES Code		performance projects.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500021	CAPA Only: Acting 1 introduces the student to the work of the actor. Students
Course Name	Acting 1	will recognize the physical and emotional tools needed to develop a character
State Code	05055	and begin to apply textural analysis to his or her acting work.
NCES Code		
Credit	2.0	
CAPA		

Code	000721	Acting 2 continues the examination of various dimensions of characters through
Course Name	Acting 2	analysis- discussion- and classroom performance- working with scripts from
State Code	05055	various time periods and cultures.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500022	CAPA Only: Acting 2 focuses on the development of the student's physical and
Course Name	Acting 2	emotional acting tools while deepening his ability to develop a character through
State Code	05055	text analysis and script scoring.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.2	
CAPA		

Code	500023	CAPA: Acting 3 provides an in-depth study of three different styles of theatre
Course Name	Acting 3	including: Shakespearean- Neo-Classic- and Restoration. Research of historic
State Code	05055	periods and development of styles needed to accurately represent dramas of
NCES Code		times.
Credit	2.0	
CAPA		

Code	500310	CAPA: Acting 3 provides an in-depth study of three different styles of theatre
Course Name	Acting 3	including: Shakespearean- Neo-Classic- and Restoration. Research of historic
State Code	05055	periods and development of styles needed to accurately represent dramas of
NCES Code		times.
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500433	Acting 3 prepares the class for full or one act play performed for the school
Course Name	Acting 3	community- or competition.
State Code	05055	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500024	CAPA: Acting IV incoporates the actor's process of all the elements given to the
Course Name	Acting 4	acting student in the previous three years of training. Preparation for the
State Code	05055	workforce with an emphasis on tge development of character for a role or an
NCES Code		audiiton.
Credit	1.6	
CAPA		

Code	500331	CAPA: Applied Voice 2 provides the necessary basic technical skills needed for
Course Name	Applied Voice 2	healthy voice production. Appropriate musical theatre repertoire is then
State Code		assigned and the technique is assessed through the performed repertoire.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500332	CAPA: Applied Voice 3 provides the necessary basic technical skills needed for
Course Name	Applied Voice 3	healthy voice production. Study includes an introduction to the physiological
State Code		components of the vocal apparatus through application with an emphasis on
NCES Code		musical theater genre
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500333	CAPA: Applied Voice 4 provides advanced tools necessary to effectively perform
Course Name	Applied Voice 4	various styles of musical theater repertoire through healthy vocal production.
State Code		Diaphragmatic breathing- proper alignment- release of physical constrictions-
NCES Code		are emphasized.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500045	CAPA: Appropriate Vocal for Actors 1 provides the necessary technical skills
Course Name	Appropriate Vocal for Actors 1	needed for healthy vocal production. Study includes the physiological
State Code	05055	components of the vocal apparatus through application with an emphasis on the
NCES Code		musical theatre genre.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	500046 Appropriate Vocal for Actors 2 05055	CAPA: Appropriate Vocal for Actors 2 provides the necessary technical skills needed for healthy vocal production. Study includes the physiological components of the vocal apparatus through application with an emphasis on the musical theatre genre.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500047	CAPA: Appropriate Vocal for Actors 3 provides the necessary technical skills
Course Name	Appropriate Vocal for Actors 3	needed for healthy vocal production. Study includes the physiological
State Code	05055	components of the vocal apparatus through application with an emphasis on the
NCES Code		musical theatre genre.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500048	CAPA: Appropriate Vocal for Actors 4 provides the necessary technical skills
Course Name	Appropriate Vocal for Actors 4	needed for healthy vocal production. Study includes the physiological
State Code	05055	components of the vocal apparatus through application with an emphasis on the
NCES Code		musical theatre genre.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500320	CAPA: Contemporary Monologues 2 provides intensive monologue work in
Course Name	Contemporary Monologues 2	which they are read and analyzed in the play- characters- and text of the piece
State Code	05055	while actors rehearse monologues that are age appropriate and audition ready.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.3	
CAPA	·	

Code	500321	CAPA: Contemporary Monologues 3 focuses on the strengths as an actor with an
Course Name	Contemporary Monologues 3	aim towards building a repertoire of work that effectively represents him/her in
State Code	05055	an audition situation. Mock auditions and preparations for college auditions are
NCES Code		emphasized.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500432	CAPA: Diction uses of the International Phonetic Alphabet in exploration of the
Course Name	Diction	Enunciation- Pronunciation- Elocution of the English language for the vocalist.
State Code	05056	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500033	CAPA: Dramatic Literature 1 enhances reading- comprehension- interpretation
Course Name	Dramatic Literature 1	and writing skills for each genre and playwright studied. Identification and
State Code	05055	exploration of personal areas of preference along with each playwright's artistic
NCES Code		vision is mastered.
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500034	CAPA: Dramatic Literature 2 studies the historical elements and literature of
Course Name	Dramatic Literature 2	theatre from 1870s to the 1940s. Content includes- but not limited to- styles-
State Code	05055	design- literacy and production aspects of playwrights.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500035	CAPA: Dramatic Literature 3 develops the ability to evaluate- dissect and
Course Name	Dramatic Literature 3	categorize works of modern playwrights in terms of philosophic world views-
State Code	05055	socioeconomic and political positions.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500298	CAPA: Freshman Acting 2 builds upon the exercises and concepts in the previous
Course Name	Freshman Acting 2	course by challenging the development of dramatic performances based on
State Code	05055	personal experiences. Emphasis placed on developing a rehearsal process and
NCES Code		evaluating one's performance.
Credit	0.3	
CAPA		

Code	500302	CAPA: Freshman Rehearsal introduces the coming-together of several of the
Course Name	Freshman Rehearsal	elements of theatre- including: research- writing- casting- acting- and staging- in
State Code	05055	a collaborative process that culminates in an original performance.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500299	CAPA: Freshman Voice challenges the creative expoloration of vocal expression
Course Name	Freshman Voice	through poetry while recognizing clues in the text requiring bold- distinct vocal
State Code	05055	choices.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500293	CAPA: History of Theatre 1 studies the historical elements and literature of
Course Name	History of Theatre 1	theatre from the theories of origin to the 1600's. Content includes the styles-
State Code	05059	design- and production aspects of the playwrights in relation to their historical
NCES Code		context.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500294	CAPA: History of Theatre 2 studies the historical elements and literature of
Course Name	History of Theatre 2	theatre from the 1600's through 1800's. Content includes the styles- design- and
State Code	05059	production aspects of the playwrights in relation to their historical context.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500295	CAPA: History of Theatre 3 studies the historical elements and literature of
Course Name	History of Theatre 3	theatre from the 1800's to the Modern Era. Content includes the styles- design-
State Code	05059	and production aspects of the playwrights in relation to their historical context.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	000719	OBAMA: Theatre 11 IBDP investigates experiences include creating theatre
Course Name	IB DP Theatre 11	based on theory- working with play texts- examining world theatre tradiitons
State Code	050991	and performance practices- and collaboratively creating original theatre.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000720	OBAMA: Theatre 12 IBDP continues experiences in creating theatre based on
Course Name	IB DP Theatre 12	theory- working with play texts- examining world theatre tradiitons and
State Code	050991	performance practices- and collaboratively creating original theatre.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	500330 Intermediate Movem for Actor 1 05055	CAPA: Intermediate Movement for Actor 1 introduces classical Broadway-style tap and jazz dance in order to produce an actor who moves well. Emphasis on the discipline- basic dance- vocabulary- coordination- strength- flexibility and body alignment.
Credit CAPA	0.2	

Code	500322	CAPA: Intermediate Movement for Actor 2 introduces classical Broadway-style
Course Name	Intermediate Movem for Actor 2	tap and jazz dance in order to produce an actor who moves well. Emphasis on
State Code	05055	the discipline- basic dance- vocabulary- coordination- strength- flexibility and
NCES Code		body alignment.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500155	CAPA: Intermediate Musical Theatre develops the knowledge- skills and abilities
Course Name	Intermediate Musical Theatre	necessary to assess a piece of music-recognize elements and translate the
State Code	05149	theory into practical vocal application. Skills enable the actor to read a piece of
NCES Code		music on sight.
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500356	CAPA: Intermediate Musical Theatre advances musical theater students will
Course Name	Intermediate Musical Theatre	build on the basics established in Musical Theatre Dance I and II with an
State Code	05055	emphasis on the creation- refinement and presentation of routines in tap and
NCES Code		jazz theatre styles.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	500424 Introduction to Recording Tech 05052	CAPA: Introduction to Recording Tech for Theatre introduces students to the fundamental skills used in the field of sound engineering. Following topics are to be masteredmicrophones- mixing consoles- cables- speakers- and basic sound system setup.
Credit CAPA	0.250000	

Code	500325	CAPA: Introduction to Singing for the Actor introduces costal breathing
Course Name	Introduction to Singing Actor	(expanding the ribs) and lower abdominal breathing. The concepts of head and
State Code	05055	reflexive chest resonance are addressed.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500429	Introduction to Tech Theatre (Sem) introduces technical theatreset
Course Name	Introduction to Tech Theatre	construction- lighting design- costume design- scene painting- sound- properties
State Code	05052	construction- stage management- publicity- and fundraising.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	500346	CAPA: Junior Acting 3 (Directing) provides an introduction to directing. Staging-
Course Name	Junior Acting 3 (Directing)	concept development- set design and research to produce an auto-drama- cast-
State Code	05055	staged and designed by the student-director and performed for the class- in the
NCES Code		course.
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500340	CAPA: Junior Rehearsal and Performance 1 introduces the coming together of all
Course Name	Junior Rehearsal Performance 1	of the elements of theater including: casting- research- design- costuming-
State Code	05055	acting- staging- and performance.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.1	
CAPA		

Code	500341	CAPA: Junior Rehearsal and Performance 2 introduces collaborative work to
Course Name	Junior Rehearsal Performance 2	produce a submission for the Ten-Minute Play festival with the Liberal Arts
State Code	05055	students.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500347	CAPA: Junior Voice and Speech 3 provides classical material that challenges the
Course Name	Junior Voice and Speech 3	ability to understand text- stretch vocal range- take risks- and improve listening
State Code	05055	skills and introduction and application of the international Phonetic Alphabet.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	320126	CAPA: Lighting Design 1 introduces theatre lighting and design-lighting fixtures
Course Name	Lighting Design 1	and controls. An emphasis is placed on the use lighting design to improve
State Code		productions quality and set moods.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.750000	
CAPA		

Code	320127	CAPA: Lighting Design 2 continues theatre lighting and design- lighting fixtures
Course Name	Lighting Design 2	and controls. An emphasis is placed on the use lighting design to improve
State Code		productions quality and set moods.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.750000	
CAPA		

Code	320128	CAPA: Lighting Design 3 extends theatre lighting and design-lighting fixtures and
Course Name	Lighting Design 3	controls. An emphasis is placed on the use lighting design to improve
State Code		productions quality and set moods.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.750000	
CAPA		

Code	320129	CAPA: Lighting Design 4 advances theatre lighting and design-lighting fixtures
Course Name	Lighting Design 4	and controls. An emphasis is placed on the use lighting design to improve
State Code		productions quality and set moods.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.750000	
CAPA		

Code	500296	CAPA: Movement for Actors 1 introduces classical Broadway-style tap and jazz
Course Name	Movement for Actors 1	dance to produce an actor who moves well. Emphasis placed on the discipline-
State Code	05055	basic dance vocabulary of and an increase in coordination- strength- flexibility
NCES Code		and body alignment.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code Course Name	500297  Movement for Actors 2	CAPA: Movement for the Actor 2 introduces classical Broadway-style tap and jazz dance in order to produce an actor who moves well. Emphasis on the discipline- basic dance vocabulary- increased coordination- strength- flexibility
State Code NCES Code	05055	and body alignment.
Credit	0.1	
CAPA		

Code	500323	CAPA: Movement for the Actor 2 introduces classical Broadway-style tap and
Course Name	Movement for Actors 2	jazz dance in order to produce an actor who moves well. Emphasis on the
State Code	05055	discipline- basic dance vocabulary- increased coordination- strength- flexibility
NCES Code		and body alignment.
Credit	0.1	
CAPA		

Code	500324	CAPA: Movement for the Actor 3 continues classical Broadway-style tap and jazz
Course Name	Movement for Actors 3	dance in order to produce an actor who moves well. Emphasis on the discipline-
State Code	05055	basic dance vocabulary- increased coordination- strength- flexibility and body
NCES Code		alignment.
Credit	0.1	
CAPA		

Code	500029	CAPA: Movement for the Actor 1 introduces classical Broadway style tap and jazz
Course Name	Movement for the Actor 1	dance to acting students and to produce an actor who moves well. Emphasis is
State Code	05055	placed on the discipline required in dance class.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500030	CAPA: Movement for the Actor 2 builds on the skills learned in the previous
Course Name	Movement for the Actor 2	course- and adds the style of social dancing to basic theatre jazz and ballet.
State Code	05055	Emphasis is placed on physically responding to vocal cues and executing difficult
NCES Code		dance variations.
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500031	CAPA: Movement of the Actor 3 concentrates on the creation and performance
Course Name	Movement for the Actor 3	of dances in the tap and jazz theatre styles. Dances are appropriate for actors-
State Code	05055	utilizing all the movement skills gained thus far.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500032	CAPA: Movement of the Actor 3 concentrates on the creation and performance
Course Name	Movement of the Actor 3	of dances in the tap and jazz theatre styles. Dances are appropriate for actors-
State Code	05055	utilizing all the movement skills gained thus far.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500335	CAPA Only: The purpose of this course is to advance the knowledge gained in
Course Name	MT Soph Acting	prior acting classes. It includes but is not limited to contemporary scene work-
State Code		monologues- scenes from musical theater repitoire.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500336	CAPA Only: The purpose of this course is to introduce the skills necessary for a
Course Name	MT Soph Rehearsal	fully realized musical production. These skills include but are not limited to:
State Code		character study- scene work- dance- musicality and vocal production.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500337	CAPA Only: The purpose of this course is to apply the skills built in prior courses
Course Name	MT Soph Rehearsal	to a fully realized musical production. These skills include but are not limited to:
State Code		character study- scene work- dance- musicality and vocal production.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500315	CAPA: Music Theory 1 introduces the rudiments of music theory to Musical
Course Name	Music Theory 1	Theatre students. Builds a foundation with basic theory history and develop the
State Code	05055	ability to recognize musical scales- patterns and rhythmic variations
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500316	CAPA: Music Theory 2 develops the understanding of the basic elements
Course Name	Music Theory 2	involved in reading a piece of music to Musical Theatre students. Enables to
State Code	05055	peruse any musical selection to mark beats- rhythmic counts- intervals and
NCES Code		pitches to begin sight reading.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500317	CAPA: Music Theory 3 advances the understanding of the basic elements
Course Name	Music Theory 3	involved in reading a piece of music to Musical Theatre students. Enables to
State Code	05055	peruse any musical selection to mark beats- rhythmic counts- intervals and
NCES Code		pitches to begin sight reading.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500162	CAPA: Musicial Theatre introduces rudiments of music theater. Application of
Course Name	Musical Theatre	acting- singing- and movement techniques to period styles and contemporary
State Code	05055	music theatre works. Includes staging-singing and choreography of scenes and
NCES Code		live performance.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500300	CAPA: Musical Theatre Acting 1 introduces the foundations of developing the
Course Name	Musical Theatre Acting 1	awareness of the physical and emotional tools through more detailed character
State Code	05055	work.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500357	CAPA: Musical Theatre Acting 2 builds on the foundation laid in the previous
Course Name	Musical Theatre Acting 2	course by further developing the awareness of the physical and emotional tools
State Code	05055	through more detailed character work.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	500040 Musical Theatre Dance 1 05055	CAPA: Musical Theatre Dance 1 introduces classical Broadway style tap and jazz dance to beginning musical theatre students. Emphasis placed on the discipline required in a dance class- basic dance vocabulary with an emphasis on performance values.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500041	CAPA: Musical Theatre Dance 2 build the basics of classical Broadway style tap
Course Name	Musical Theatre Dance 2	and jazz dance established in the previous course. Emphasis placed on physically
State Code	05055	responding to vocal cues and executing difficult dance vocabulary- combinations
NCES Code		and variations.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500355	CAPA: Musical Theatre Dance 2 builds the basics of tap and jazz dance
Course Name	Musical Theatre Dance 2	established in the previous course. Emphasis placed on physically responding to
State Code	05055	vocal cues and executing difficult dance vocabulary- combinations and
NCES Code		variations.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500042	CAPA: Musical Theatre Dance 3 builds on the basics of tap and jazz dancing
Course Name	Musical Theatre Dance 3	established in previous course. Greater emphasis will be placed on preparing
State Code	05055	dances for performance.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500301	CAPA: Musical Theatre Dance 3 advances the basics of tap and jazz dance
Course Name	Musical Theatre Dance 3	established in the previous course. Emphasis placed on physically responding to
State Code	05055	vocal cues and executing difficult dance vocabulary- combinations and
NCES Code		variations.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500043	CAPA: Musical Theatre Dance 4 builds on the previous courses with an emphasis
Course Name	Musical Theatre Dance 4	on the creation- refinement and presentation of routines in tap and jazz theatre
State Code	05055	styles.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500345	CAPA: Musical Theatre Junior Acting advancesthe knowledge gained in prior
Course Name	Musical Theatre Junior Acting	acting classes- including- but is not limited to contemporary scene work-
State Code	05055	monologues- scenes from musical theater repitoire.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500342
Course Name	Musical Theatre Junior Rehears
State Code	05055
NCES Code	
Credit	1.1
All Schools	

Code	500343	CAPA: Musical Theatre Junior Rehearsal and Performance applies skills built in
Course Name	Musical Theatre Junior Rehears	prior courses to a fully realized musical production. Includes character study-
State Code	05055	scene work- dance- musicality and vocal production- rehearsal ettiquette and
NCES Code		performance.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500344	CAPA: Musical Theatre Junior Rehearsal and Performance applies skills built in
Course Name	Musical Theatre Junior Rehears	prior courses to a fully realized musical production. Includes character study-
State Code	05055	scene work- dance- musicality and vocal production- rehearsal ettiquette and
NCES Code		performance.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500308	CAPA: Musical Theatre Rehearsal and Performance 2 culminates of previous
Course Name	Musical Theatre Rehears Perfrm	years of study in the theatre department. Utilizes the elements of production
State Code	05055	character development- scene study- musicality- dance- rehearsal ethic and final
NCES Code		performance.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500309	CAPA: Musical Theatre Rehearsal and Performance 2 culminates of previous
Course Name	Musical Theatre Rehears Perfrm	years of study in the theatre department. Utilizes the elements of production
State Code	05055	character development- scene study- musicality- dance- rehearsal ethic and final
NCES Code		performance.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500049	CAPA: Musical Theatre Styles introduces the different elements that make up
Course Name	Musical Theatre Styles	the musical theatre repertoire and then traces the development of the book
State Code	05055	musical to its present form.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500163	CAPA: Musical Theatre (Sem) introduces rudiments of music theater.
Course Name	Musical Theatre	Application of acting- singing- and movement techniques to period styles and
State Code	05055	contemporary music theatre works. Includes staging- singing and choreography
NCES Code		of scenes and live performance.
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500318	CAPA: Recording Technology for Theatre 1 studies procedures and practices of
Course Name	Recording Tech for Theatre 1	Technical Theatre. IncludesTheatre History- Stage Management- Scene Design-
State Code	05052	Set Construction- Script Analysis- Properties Design & Construction- and Intro to
NCES Code		SketchuUp/ CAD.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500050	CAPA: Rehearsal and Performance introduces all elements of rehearsal and
Course Name	Rehearsal and Performance	performance. Develops a professional working environment and rehearsal
State Code	05055	process that requires discipline- personal accountability- and rehearsal
NCES Code		etiquette.
Credit	3.0	
CAPA		

Code	500387	CAPA: Script Analysis teaches the technical and theoretical skills of script analysis
Course Name	Script Analysis	in order to design costumes.
State Code	05055	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500307	CAPA: Senior Improvisation utilizes exercises and games that encourages
Course Name	Senior Improvisation	collaboration and strengthens the individual's access to their creativity- which
State Code	05055	will develop a greater immersion in the immediacy of live performance.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500386	CAPA: Senior Project allows the senior costume students to display their skills in
Course Name	Senior Project	costume design and building.
State Code	05055	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
CAPA		

Code	500352	CAPA: Senior Rehearsal and Performance Drama 1 culminates the previous three
Course Name	Senior Rehearsal Perform Drm1	years of study in the theatre department. Utilizes the elements of production
State Code	05055	character development- scene study- research- ensemble building and a fully-
NCES Code		realized performance.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500350	CAPA: Senior Rehearsal and Performance Musical Theatre 1 culminates the
Course Name	Senior Rehearsal Perform Drm2	previous three years of study in the theatre department which utilizes all the
State Code	05055	elements of production.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code	500353	CAPA: Senior Rehearsal and Performance Drama 2 culminates the previous three
Course Name	Senior Rehearsal Perform Drm2	years of study in the theatre department. Utilizes the elements of production
State Code	05055	character development- scene study- research- ensemble building and a fully-
NCES Code		realized performance.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500354	CAPA: Senior Rehearsal and Performance Drama 1 culminates the previous three
Course Name	Senior Rehearsal Perform MT1	years of study in the theatre department. Utilizes the elements of production
State Code	05055	character development- scene study- research- ensemble building and a fully-
NCES Code		realized performance.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500351	CAPA: Senior Rehearsal and Performance Musical Theatre 2 culminates the
Course Name	Senior Rehearsal Perform MT2	previous three years of study in the theatre department which utilizes all the
State Code	05055	elements of production.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code Course Name	500305 Senior Rehearsal Performance 1	CAPA: Senior Rehearsal and Performance 1 incorporates the elements of acting into an end of semester production. Seniors mentor their junior counterparts as
State Code NCES Code	05055	they begin to develop an acting process geared toward the performance of a full length play.
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500348	CAPA: Senior Rehearsal and Performance 1 incorporates the elements of acting
Course Name	Senior Rehearsal Performance 1	into an end of semester production. Seniors mentor their junior counterparts as
State Code	05055	they begin to develop an acting process geared toward the performance of a full
NCES Code		length play.
Credit	1.2	
CAPA		

Code	500306	CAPA: Senior Rehearsal and Performance 2 culminates the previous three years
Course Name	Senior Rehearsal Performance 2	of study in the theatre department. Utilizes the elements of production
State Code	05055	character development- scene study- research- ensemble building and a fully-
NCES Code		realized performance.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500349	CAPA: Musical Theatre Senior Rehearsal and Performance applies the skills built
Course Name	Senior Rehearse Performance MT	in prior courses to a realized musical production. Skills include: character study-
State Code		scene work- dance- musicality and vocal production- rehearsal etiquette- and
NCES Code		performance.
Credit	1.2	
CAPA		

Code	500319	CAPA: Shakespeare Monologues 1 introduces the canon of Shakespeare's plays.
Course Name	Shakespeare Monologues 1	Using principles learned in Acting I the actor prepares a selected monologue for
State Code	05055	presentation at the Pittsburgh Public Theatre's Shakespeare Contest.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.3	
CAPA		

Code	500154	CAPA: Singing for the Actor introduces the diaphragmatic breathing technique-
Course Name	Singing for the Actor 1	how it is done and how it is used in connection with the projection of the voice.
State Code	05055	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.2	
CAPA		

Code	500326	CAPA: Singing for the Actor 1 introduces the actor to the basic vocal skills for
Course Name	Singing for the Actor 1	healthy vocal production. The vocal apparatus and its components- in respect to
State Code	05055	song- are introduced. Choir and solo singing is emphasized.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.1	
CAPA		

Code	500327	CAPA: Singing for the Actor 2 introduces the necessary vocal skills needed for
Course Name	Singing for the Actor 2	healthy production. Diaphramatic/abdominal breathing in conjunction with
State Code	05055	mucial theatre repertoire is examined. Choral singing is also included.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500328	CAPA: Singing for the Actor 3 continues providing the necessary vocal tools for
Course Name	Singing for the Actor 3	healthy vocal production. Breathing technique is reinforced. Focus for this class
State Code	05055	is on application- through singing of musical theatre repertoire at performance
NCES Code		level.
Credit	0.1	
CAPA		

Code	500329	CAPA: Singing for the Actor 4 combines costal breathing- lower abdominal
Course Name	Singing for the Actor 4	breathing- heading and chest resonance- and postural alignment.
State Code	05055	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.1	
CAPA		

Code	500304	CAPA: Sophomore/Junior Voice and Speech 3 continues work on vocal
Course Name	Sophmor/Junior RehearsePerform	production while incorporating exercises for proper diction and articulation and
State Code	05052	the manipulation of the voice to reflect the imagery and literary devices of a
NCES Code		wide range of poetic texts.
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500338	CAPA: Sophomore Acting (Styles) provides an in-depth study of different theatre
Course Name	Sophomore Acting Styles	styles including: Greek Comedy/Tragedy- Neo-Classic Comedy- Absurdist- Non-
State Code	05055	Realism- and Restoration comedy.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.6	
CAPA		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	500334  Sophomore Rehearse Performance	CAPA: Sophomore Rehearsal and Performance furthers the rehearsal work ethic in a professional performance based class. Research plays- analyze scripts-notate blocking and become part of the creative process to culminate in a final production.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	500339	CAPA Only: The purpose of this course is to provide the student with classical
Course Name	Sophomore Voice	material that challenges his ability to understand text-stretch vocal range-take
State Code		risks- and improve listening skills.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
CAPA		

Code	500303	CAPA: Sophomore-Junior Rehearsal and Performance continues combined
Course Name	Sophomore/Junior VoiceSpeech 3	elements of theatre including casting- research- desgin- costuming- acting-
State Code	05052	directing and work ethic which culminates in a performance.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	320133	CAPA: Stagecraft 1 introduces construction techniques- and tool and equipment
Course Name	Stagecraft 1	safety by building scenery and props for school musical and plays.
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.250000	
CAPA		

Code	320134	CAPA: Stagecraft 2 extends construction techniques- and tool and equipment
Course Name	Stagecraft 2	safety by building scenery and props for school musical and plays.
State Code		
NCES Code		
	•	
Credit	0.250000	
CAPA		

Code	320135	CAPA: Stagecraft 3 continues construction techniques- and tool and equipment
Course Name	Stagecraft 3	safety by building scenery and props for school musical and plays.
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.250000	
CAPA		

Code	320136	CAPA: Stagecraft 4 advances construction techniques- and tool and equipment
Course Name	Stagecraft 4	safety by building scenery and props for school musical and plays.
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.250000	
CAPA		

Code	500036	CAPA: Tech Theatre 1 introduces application of the tools- equipment- and
Course Name	Tech Theatre 1	concepts of technical theatre. Advanced application of theatrical design stage-
State Code	05055	managing and costuming is also addressed through practical and special
NCES Code		projects.
Credit	4.0	
CAPA		

Code	500037	CAPA: Tech Theatre 2 continues the undestanding of advanced application of the
Course Name	Tech Theatre 2	tools- equipment- and concepts of technical theatre. Advanced application of
State Code	05055	theatrical design stage-managing and costuming is also addressed through
NCES Code		practical and projects.
Credit	4.0	
CAPA	<u> </u>	

Code	500038	CAPA: Tech Theatre 3 expands the application of the tools- equipment- and
Course Name	Tech Theatre 3	concepts of technical theatre. Advanced application of theatrical design stage-
State Code	05055	managing and costuming is also addressed through practical and special
NCES Code		projects.
Credit	4.0	
CAPA		

Code	320140	CAPA: Technical Theatre 1 studies the procedures and practices of Technical
Course Name	Technical Theatre 1	TheatreTheatre History- Stage Management- Scene Design- Set Configuration-
State Code		Intro to Script Analysis- Properties Design- Construction- Presentation- Intro to
NCES Code		Sketch-Up/CAD.
Credit	0.75	
CAPA		

Code	500311	CAPA: Technical Theatre 1 studies the procedures and practices of Technical
Course Name	Technical Theatre 1	TheatreTheatre History- Stage Management- Scene Design- Set Configuration-
State Code	05052	Intro to Script Analysis- Properties Design- Construction- Presentation- Intro to
NCES Code		Sketch-Up/CAD.
Credit	2.8	
CAPA		

Code	320141	CAPA: Technical Theatre 2 studies the procedures and practices of Technical
Course Name	Technical Theatre 2	TheatreTheatre History- Stage Management- Scene Design- Set Configuration-
State Code		Intro to Script Analysis- Properties Design- Construction- Presentation- Intro to
NCES Code		Sketch-Up/CAD.
Credit	0.750000	
CAPA		

Code	500312	CAPA: Technical Theatre 2 studies the procedures and practices of Technical
Course Name	Technical Theatre 2	TheatreTheatre History- Stage Management- Scene Design- Set Configuration-
State Code	05052	Intro to Script Analysis- Properties Design- Construction- Presentation- Intro to
NCES Code		Sketch-Up/CAD.
Credit	2.8	
CAPA		

Code	500434	Technical Theatre 2 studies the visual aesthetics- the physical theater- scenic
Course Name	Technical Theatre 2	design- scenery construction and painting- property construction and design-
State Code	05052	costuming- lighting- sound engineering- and back stage organization.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	500313	CAPA: Technical Theatre 3 studies the procedures and practices of Technical
Course Name	Technical Theatre 3	TheatreTheatre History- Stage Management- Scene Design- Set Configuration-
State Code	05052	Intro to Script Analysis- Properties Design- Construction- Presentation- Intro to
NCES Code		Sketch-Up/CAD.
Credit	2.8	
CAPA		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	320143 Technical Theatre 4	CAPA: Technical Theatre 4 studies the procedures and practices of Technical TheatreTheatre History- Stage Management- Scene Design- Set Configuration- Intro to Script Analysis- Properties Design- Construction- Presentation- Intro to Sketch-Up/CAD.
Credit	0.750000	
CAPA	1	

Code	500039	CAPA: Tech Theatre 4 covers advanced application of the tools- equipment- and
Course Name	Technical Theatre 4	concepts of technical theatre. Advanced application of theatrical design stage-
State Code	05055	managing and costuming is also addressed through practical and special
NCES Code		projects.
Credit	4.0	
CAPA		

Code	500314	CAPA: Technical Theatre 4 studies the procedures and practices of Technical
Course Name	Technical Theatre 4	TheatreTheatre History- Stage Management- Scene Design- Set Configuration-
State Code	05052	Intro to Script Analysis- Properties Design- Construction- Presentation- Intro to
NCES Code		Sketch-Up/CAD.
Credit	2.8	
CAPA		

Code	320142	CAPA: Technical Theatre 3 studies the procedures and practices of Technical
	0101:1	·
Course Name	Technical Theatre3	TheatreTheatre History- Stage Management- Scene Design- Set Configuration-
State Code		Intro to Script Analysis- Properties Design- Construction- Presentation- Intro to
NCES Code		Sketch-Up/CAD.
Credit	0.750000	
CAPA		

1		
Code	500608	SCITECH: Theatre explores facets of studying the art of theatre performance
Course Name	Theatre	through body- mind- and sense. The opportunity to develop these skills by
State Code		learning and studying various acting techniques through play and short scene
NCES Code		acting are explored.
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	500392	CAPA: Tools and Safety 1 studies the procedures and practices of safe and
Course Name	Tools and Safety 1	effective tool usage. Includes Intro to Lab Safety- Proper and Safe Tool Usage-
State Code	05052	Hard Tool Exploration- Power Hand Tool Exploration- Power Equipment
NCES Code		Exploration.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500393	CAPA: Tools and Safety 2 studies the procedures and practices of safe and
Course Name	Tools and Safety 2	effective tool usage. Includes Intro to Lab Safety- Proper and Safe Tool Usage-
State Code	05052	Hard Tool Exploration- Power Hand Tool Exploration- Power Equipment
NCES Code		Exploration.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500395	CAPA: Tools and Safety 3 studies the procedures and practices of safe and
Course Name	Tools and Safety 3	effective tool usage. Includes Intro to Lab Safety- Proper and Safe Tool Usage-
State Code	05052	Hard Tool Exploration- Power Hand Tool Exploration- Power Equipment
NCES Code		Exploration.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA		

Code	500394	CAPA: Tools and Safety 4 studies the procedures and practices of safe and
Course Name	Tools and Safety 4	effective tool usage. Includes Intro to Lab Safety- Proper and Safe Tool Usage-
State Code	05052	Hard Tool Exploration- Power Hand Tool Exploration- Power Equipment
NCES Code		Exploration.
Credit	0.4	
CAPA	1	

Code	500025	CAPA: Voice and Speech 1 introduces the mechanisms used to produce voice
Course Name	Voice and Speech 1	and speech and instill an awareness of the importance of vocal quality-
State Code	05055	articulation- projection/volume- rate and clarity to the performer.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500026	CAPA: Voice and Speech 2 provides advanced training in voice and articulation.
Course Name	Voice and Speech 2	History of the English language and the development of vocal quality and
State Code	05055	patterns of speech are explored. Foundation for dialect work in classical works.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.8	
CAPA		

Code	500027	CAPA: Voice and Speech 3 (Dialects) introduces the major dialects used on stage
Course Name	Voice and Speech 3	necessary to accurately transcribe and produce the sound- placement and pitch
State Code	05055	changes vital to creating an authentic sounding dialect.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	500028 Voice and Speech 4 05055	CAPA: Voice and Speech 4 (Accents) introduces major accents used on stage; provides tools to accurately transcribe and produce sound- placement and pitch changes vital to creating an authentic sounding accent applied to the advanced scene work.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

CE-Career Tech	nnical Elective	
Code	570122	This course engages students in the process of inventing engineering challenges
Course Name	Appl Engineering	and designing the machines that meet those challenges. Students goal is to
State Code	21007	research and design a Formula One car using the software and machines
NCES Code	21002	provided.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	570090	PERMISSION IS NEEDED FROM ANGELA MIKE FOR THIS COURSE TO BE OFFERED.
Course Name	Apps and Gaming	Course is designed to teach students basic levels of graphic design and game
State Code	10201	design concepts. Particular attention will be given to interactive media and
NCES Code	10205	animation.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	001114	This semester long course is designed to give the student an understanding of
Course Name	Bus Econ (Sem)	the role of business in the communit. Students will examine the effect of supply-
State Code	12052	demand- natural resources- capital- production- and prices in our economic
NCES Code	12105	system.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	574700	Business Principles and Management courses are designed to provide students
Course Name	Bus Fnd A	with an understanding of the U.S. business system- its organizations- and its
State Code		management. These courses examine the various leadership and management
NCES Code	12055	styles of a variety of successful business organizations- large and small.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	574707	Business Principles and Management courses are designed to provide students
Course Name	Bus Fnd B	with an understanding of the U.S. business system- its organizations- and its
State Code		management. These courses examine the various leadership and management
NCES Code	12055	styles of a variety of successful business organizations- large and small.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	008423	
Course Name	Bus Found A	
State Code	12052	
NCES Code	12055	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	001113	This semester long course is designed to help students develop an awareness of
Course Name	Bus Law (Sem)	the law. Topics include: school law- DUI- consumer law- small claims court-
State Code	12054	common torts- contract law- employment rights- Internet usage- bankruptcy-
NCES Code	12054	wills- family law.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	me CAD Design computer software programs to positive comp	The Computer Assisted Drafting course instructs students in the use of computer software programs to produce professional drawings. Students will study proper storage as well as the use of the plotter to produce hard copies of their designs.
Credit All Schools	0.5	

Code	573010	Career Tech
Course Name	Career Tech	
State Code	22151	
NCES Code	22151	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	700239	FOR CARRICK- PERRY AND WESTINGHOUSE STUDENTS ENROLLED IN HEALTH
Course Name	CCAC Bio 100	CAREERS II OR III ONLY. This dual enrollment course is in partnership with the
State Code		Pittsburgh Promise and CCAC. This course introduces concepts of biological
NCES Code		relationships of organisms.
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK- PERRY AND WESTINGHOUSE		

Code	700238	FOR CARRICK- PERRY AND WESTINGHOUSE STUDENTS ENROLLED IN HEALTH
Course Name	CCAC Bio 103	CAREERS II OR III ONLY. This dual enrollment course is in partnership with the
State Code		Pittsburgh Promise and CCAC. This course deals with all scientific principles on
NCES Code		which human life is based.
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK- PERRY AND WESTINGHOUSE		

Code	700236	FOR CARRICK- PERRY AND WESTINGHOUSE STUDENTS ENROLLED IN CULINARY
Course Name	CCAC Culinary 119	ARTS II OR III ONLY. This dual enrollment course is in partnership with CCAC and
State Code		the Pittsburgh Promise. This course covers basic concepts of nutrition elements.
NCES Code		
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK- PERRY AND WESTINGHOUSE		

Code	570115	FOR CARRICK- PERRY AND WESTINGHOUSE STUDENTS ENROLLED IN HEALTH
Course Name	CCAC Med Terminology	CAREERS II OR III ONLY. This course teachers medical terminology from an
State Code	14154	anatomical approach. Word associations are provided as a learning tool.
NCES Code	14154	
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK- PERRY AND WESTINGHOUSE		

Code	700237	FOR STUDENTS ENROLLED IN R-HVAC II OR III ONLY. This dual enrollment course
Course Name	CCAC RHVAC 101	is in partnership with the Pittsburgh Promise and CCAC. This course prepares
State Code		students in the principals of electricity- electrical controls and motors as they
NCES Code		relate to R-HVAC .
Credit	5.0	
All Schools		

Code	700240	FOR STUDENTS ENROLLED IN R-HVAC II OR III ONLY. This dual enrollment course
Course Name	CCAC RHVAC 120	is in partnership with the Pittsburgh Promise and CCAC. This course is the
State Code		application of computer programs to acquire and use R-HVAC technical
NCES Code		information.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	570124	This semester long course provides knowledge of basic parenting and child
Course Name	Child Development I	development form birth to age 12. Students will explore characteristics of
State Code	22204	children from conception through adolescence and learn effective ways to meet
NCES Code	19052	a their basic needs.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	570125	Semester course explores developmental characteristics of children. Focus on:
Course Name	Child Development II	Building Strong Families- Preparing for Baby's Arrival- Infant Care- Caring for the
State Code	22204	Child from One to Six- Children's Health and Safety- Family Challenges- Child
NCES Code	19052	Care Options.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	001112	This course provides students with the opportunity to learn proper keyboarding
Course Name	Comp Fundamental	techniques- along with enough practice to develop their skills so that their
State Code	10004	Words Per Minute approaches the minimum requirements for entry level light
NCES Code	10004	clerical positions.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	008671	The semester long course builds upon the skills and knowledge learned in
Course Name	Construction 2	Construction 1 and features an activity-oriented curriculum that encourages the
State Code	17001	use of technology and experimentation to find solutions to problems.
NCES Code	17014	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	001752	This semester long course explores the many areas of the construction industry.
Course Name	Construction I	Focus is on problem-solving and critical thinking. It teaches techniques- and
State Code	17001	hands-on skills necessary for cabinetry- carpentry- plumbing- masonry- and
NCES Code	17014	electrical wiring.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	004201	Offered at Perry and Westinghouse- this semester long course will allow
Course Name	Cosmo Board Prep	students who have successfully completed all required course work for
State Code	19149	Cosmetology I- II- and III to earn additional hours toward licensure.
NCES Code	19101	
Credit	1.5	
PERRY AND WES	TINGHOUSE	

Code	570104	As part of the Engineering magnet at Pittsburgh Allderdice- this course is the first
Course Name	Engineering Tech 09	of a four year sequence introducing students to bioengineering- DNA
State Code	21004	experiments- fiber optics- bar codes- website development- lasers- and video
NCES Code	21003	technology.
Credit	1.0	
ALLDERDICE		

Code	570105	As part of the Engineering magnet at Pittsburgh Allderdice- this course is the
Course Name	Engineering Tech 10	second of a four year sequence introducing students to materials science
State Code	21002	engineering. Students also test local air- soil and water samples to track area
NCES Code	21003	pollutants.
Credit	1.0	
ALLDERDICE		

Code	570106	As part of the engineering magnet at Pittsburgh Allderdice- this course is the
Course Name	Engineering Tech 11	third in a four year sequence. This course introduces multimedia engineering-
State Code	21006	allowing the student to gain knowledge about digital editing.
NCES Code	21003	
Credit	1.0	
ALLDERDICE		

Code	570107	As part of the engineering magnet at Pittsburgh Allderdice- this course is the
Course Name	Engineering Tech 12	fourth in a four year sequence. Students will design prototypes using 3D
State Code	21007	software and develop a complete set of blueprints.
NCES Code	21003	
Credit	1.0	
ALLDERDICE		

Code	008594	Entrepreneurship courses acquaint students with the knowledge and skills
Course Name	Entrepreneurship	necessary to own and operate their own businesses. Topics from several fields
State Code	12053	typically form the course content: economics- marketing principles- human
NCES Code	12053	relations and psychology.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	TBD	Through the lens of video games and Esports- students will learn leadership-
Course Name	Esports and Gaming Concepts	sportsmanship- teamwork and digital citizenship skills in a fun and collaborative
State Code	TBD	way- as well as be exposed to emerging career opportunities in the
NCES Code		Esports/gaming industry.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	001410	This semester course introduces students to apparel- the textile industry- design
Course Name	Fashion Arts 1	principles- production- and maintenance techniques. These courses address the
State Code	19201	selection- care- and repair of textiles as well as operation and care of sewing
NCES Code	05190	machines.
0 1:	0.5	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	001411	This semester long course builds on Fashion Arts I content. Fashion Arts II topics
Course Name	Fashion Arts 2	include: pattern reading- clothing construction techniques- body measurement-
State Code	19201	construction of darts- zippers and facings and customization of patterns.
NCES Code	05190	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	570116	Innovative Business Tech (BLK)(Qtr)(ST). This course will provide students with
Course Name	Innov Bus Tech	the opportunity to further develop and showcase innovative ideas. Students will
State Code		learn the fundamentals of turning an idea into a real profitable opportunity
NCES Code		through the use of technology. This course will provide students with the
		knowledge and experience of making connections between the classroom and
Credit	0.5	the real-world.
All Schools		

Code	700602	This computer science stem course will provide simulation of testing of designs
Course Name	Innov Lab Dev and Design	and will assist in tangible product development. Design production will be
State Code		available using equipment such as laser engravers and 3D printers where
NCES Code		applicable.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code Course Name State Code	001412 Intro Cul Arts 1 16054	This semester long course teaches students the skills- practices and decision-making processes needed to engage in healthy food preparation and consumption. Students engage in menu planning- food preparation as well as
NCES Code	16051	proper etiquette.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	001413	This semester long course develops skills learned in Intro To Culinary Arts1.
Course Name	Intro Cul Arts 2	Topics will include: techniques and equipment needed for proper food
State Code	16054	preparation- nutrition- preparation of poultry- meat- and fish- and exposure to
NCES Code	16051	International Cuisine.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	001795	Offered at Westinghouse- this semester course gives an overview of various
Course Name	Intro to Carpentry	kinds of wood- safe use of tools and equipment- developing skills to safely use
State Code		these tools in the workshop and becoming familiar with various kinds of wood-
NCES Code	17006	finishing materials.
	·	
Credit	0.5	
WESTINGHOUS	E	

Code	380010	Introduction to Computers Modified (OCA)
Course Name	Intro to Comp	
State Code	10004	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	574708	Intro to Culinary Arts 1 (SAC) CR
Course Name	Intro to Culinary Arts 1	
State Code		
NCES Code	16051	
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	574709	Intro to Culinary Arts 2 (SAC) CR
Course Name	Intro to Culinary Arts 2	
State Code		
NCES Code	16051	
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	570121	This course is for students considering a career in the field of engineering.
Course Name	Intro to Engineering	Students will be introduced to 2D- Computer Design software. Student will solve
State Code	21002	product design problems and complete detail and pictorial drawings using CAD.
NCES Code	21006	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	570119	Upon completion of this course- the student will be able to familiarize
Course Name	Intro to Mach	themselves with machine shop drawings- take measurements using calipers and
State Code	13001	micrometers- and perform basic turning and milling operations.
NCES Code	13203	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code Course Name State Code	570109 MS Office Apps 12008	This semester long course provides an overview of Microsoft omputer software.  Activities include the use of Windows- MS Word- MS Powerpoint and MS Excel.  Students will learn the basics and creation of correspondence- reports and long
NCES Code	12002	documents.
Credit All Schools	0.5	

Code	570110	This semester long course is designed for students interested in jobs and/or
Course Name	Office Admin Tec	careers in business. Students have the opportunity to plan their career paths.
State Code	12003	This class will help prepare the student to enroll in the Business Administration
NCES Code	12003	Program.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	574008	This semester long course is designed to develop basic financial literacy. Topics
Course Name	Personal Finance	include understanding income and how it affects choices- applying money
State Code	12149	management skills- spending and credit- andb saving and investing.
NCES Code	19262	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	560017	Students receiving pre-employment transition services (PETS) under the
Course Name	Postsec Prep 1	guidance of PSE Secondary Transition Dept. Eligible students received
State Code		employment preparation and have been determined ready for a paid or unpaid
NCES Code	22151	work experience.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	560018	Postsecondary Prep 2
Course Name	Postsec Prep 2	
State Code		
NCES Code	22151	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	560049	Postsecondary Prep I
Course Name	Post-secondary Prep	
State Code		
NCES Code	22151	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	001761	The Robotics course- offered at Allderdice- provides the student with concepts
Course Name	Robotics	of industrial automation. The student learns the components and programming
State Code	21009	of a robot and its computer interface.
NCES Code	21009	
Credit	0.5	
ALLDERDICE		

I		
Code	570111	Skills for Life (Sem)
Course Name	Skills for Life	
State Code	22206	
NCES Code	19257	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	570112	Steps to Success (Sem)
Course Name	Steps to Success	
State Code	22206	
NCES Code	19257	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	570113	This semester long course is an introductory course which centers around three
Course Name	Vis Comm 1	major areas: technical drawing- graphics- and commercial art. It includes
State Code	05199	drawing- layout and design- shading techniques- photograph and screen
NCES Code	05162	printing- and offset printing.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	570114	This semester long course builds on skills learned in Visual Communications I and
Course Name	Vis Comm 2	encompasses in-depth activities in the areas of technical drawing- graphics- and
State Code	05199	commercial art. Students are given the opportunity to design projects to be
NCES Code	05162	reproduced.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	008593	This semester course gives an overview of various kinds of wood- safe use of
Course Name	Woodworking	tools and equipment- developing skills to safely use these tools in the workshop
State Code	17006	and becoming familiar with various kinds of wood-finishing materials.
NCES Code	17006	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

CP-Career Tech	nical Program	
Code	001700	Offered at Brashear- this is the first year of a CTE Program of Study. In this three
Course Name	Auto Body I	period course- students develop the skills needed to repair damaged automotive
State Code	20116	vehicles focusing on surface repair- primer- and finish coats.
NCES Code	20116	
Credit	3.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	001701	Offered at Brashear- this is the second year of a CTE Program of Study. In this
Course Name	Auto Body II	three period course- students repair damage to vehicle bodies- frames- and
State Code	20116	grills- and refinish repaired surfaces. Interior vehicle work is introduced.
NCES Code	20116	
Credit	3.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	001615	Offered at Brashear- this is the third year of a CTE Program of Study. In this
Course Name	Auto Body III	three period course- students examine damaged vehicles- estimate cost of and
State Code	20116	complete repairs- and can earn ASE and SP2 certifications.
NCES Code	20116	
Credit	3.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	001368	Offered at Brashear- this is the first year of a CTE Program of Study where
Course Name	Auto Tech I	students learn the major components of the automobile and practical skills-
State Code	20106	including engine tune-up- lubrication skills- tire replacement- alignment- and
NCES Code	20104	balancing.
Credit	3.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	001369 Auto Tech II 20106 20104	Offered at Brashear- this is the second year of a CTE Program of Study. This three period block course includes brake- cooling- electrical- emission and fuel systems with an emphasis on preventative automotive maintenance and troubleshooting.
Credit	3.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	001370	Offered at Brashear- this is the third year of a CTE Program of Study. This three
Course Name	Auto Tech III	period block course includes ignition- steering- suspension- and transmission
State Code	20106	systems and potential certifications including SP2- ASE- OSHA and CPR.
NCES Code	20104	
Credit	3.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	573004	Offered at Westinghouse- this is the first year of a CTE Program of Study. In this
Course Name	BASEI	three period block course students will create- key and format documents
State Code	12003	(correspondence- reports- tabulations ) with a sports- arts and entertainment
NCES Code	12052/12163	theme
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK AND W	ESTINGHOUSE	

Code	573005	Offered Westinghouse- this is the second year of a CTE Program of Study. In this
Course Name	BASE II	three period block students learn business ethics- law- office procedures- public
State Code	12003	relations and accounting with a sports- arts and entertainment theme.
NCES Code	12052/12163	
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK AND W	/ESTINGHOUSE	

Code	573006	Offered Westinghouse- this is the third year of a CTE Program of Study. In this
Course Name	BASE III	three period block course students master business administration skills with a
State Code	12003	sports- arts and entertainment theme and earn Microsoft Office certifications.
NCES Code	12052/12163	
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK AND W	'ESTINGHOUSE	

Code	001708	Offered at Carrick and Westinghouse- this is the first year of a CTE program of
Course Name	Carpentry I	study. In this three period course students will focus on safety- hand and power
State Code	17003	tool use- types of construction materials and common framing systems.
NCES Code	17003	
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK AND W	ESTINGHOUSE	

Code	001709	Offered at Carrick and Westinghouse- this is the second year of a CTE program of
Course Name	Carpentry II	study. This three period course emphasizes the planning- framing- and finishing
State Code	17003	building exteriors. Various styles of rafters- trusses- door and window frames are
NCES Code	17003	built.
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK AND W	ESTINGHOUSE	

Code	001623	Offered at Carrick and Westinghouse- this is the third year of a CTE program of
Course Name	Carpentry III	study. This three period block covers advanced residential construction skills and
State Code	17003	introduces commercial construction. Students can earn the OSHA Construction
NCES Code	17003	certification.
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK AND WES	STINGHOUSE	

Code	570126	Menu Design is a dual enrollment course embedded in the Culinary Arts
Course Name	CCAC CLR 211 Menu Design	program. Included are principles of nutrition- menu planning and pricing-
State Code	D005	ordering- recipe conversion- various types of menus and food preferences of the
NCES Code	16990	public.
Credit	3.0	
All Schools		

Code	001714	Offered at Perry and Westinghouse- this is the first year of a CTE program
Course Name	Cosmetology I	designed for students to obtain their cosmetology license. Topics in this three
State Code	19101	period block are safety- sanitation- shampooing and rinsing- and hair- scalp and
NCES Code	19101	nail structure.
Credit	3.0	
PERRY AND WES	TINGHOUSE	

Code	001715	Offered at Perry and Westinghouse- this is the second year of a CTE program for
Course Name	Cosmetology II	students to obtain their cosmetology license. In this three period course
State Code	19101	students will learn hair cutting- hair removal- manicure and pedicure- and salon
NCES Code	19101	operations.
Credit	3.0	
PERRY AND WES	TINGHOUSE	

Code	001716	Offered at Perry and Westinghouse- this is the third year of a CTE program for
Course Name	Cosmetology III	students to obtain their cosmetology license. In this three period course-
State Code	19101	students will learn salon operations- job readiness- leadership and salon
NCES Code	19101	management.
Credit	3.0	
PERRY AND WEST	INGHOUSE	

Code	570039	Offered at Carrick and Westinghouse- this is the first year of a CTE Program of
Course Name	Culinary Arts I	Study including safety and sanitation- use of small equipment and kitchen tools-
State Code	16053	recipe interpretation- nutrition- basic food identification and preparation.
NCES Code	16056	
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK AND W	ESTINGHOUSE	

Code	570040	Offered at Carrick and Westinghouse- this is the second year of a CTE Program of
Course Name	Culinary Arts II	Study. In this three period block course- students develop skills in producing
State Code	16053	high quality quantity foods needed for today's food industry.
NCES Code	16056	
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK AND W	ESTINGHOUSE	

Code	570070	Offered at Carrick and Westinghouse- this is the third year of a CTE Program of
Course Name	Culinary Arts III	Study. In this three period block course students develop advanced culinary
State Code	16053	skills- menu design and can earn their ServSafe Manager's Certification.
NCES Code	16056	
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK AND W	/ESTINGHOUSE	

Code	570600	Offered at Milliones- this is the first year of a CTE Program of Study. Students will
Course Name	Early Childhood Education I	learn the aspects of teaching and working with young children- from birth
State Code	23001	through elementary age. Students will develop the characteristics of successful
NCES Code	23001	teachers and childcare providers through practicums.
Credit	3.0	
MILLIONES		

Code	570601	Offered at Milliones- this is the second year of a CTE Program of Study. Students
Course Name	Early Childhood Education II	will learn the aspects of teaching and working with young children- from birth
State Code	23001	through elementary age. Students will develop the characteristics of successful
NCES Code	23001	teachers and childcare providers through practicums.
Credit	3.0	
MILLIONES		

Code	570602	Offered at Milliones- this is the third year of a CTE Program of Study. Students
Course Name	Early Childhood Education III	will learn the aspects of teaching and working with young children- from birth
State Code	23001	through elementary age. Students will develop the characteristics of successful
NCES Code	23001	teachers and childcare providers through practicums.
Credit	3.0	
MILLIONES		

Code	570123	Offered at Westinghouse- this is the first year of a CTE Program of Study. This
Course Name	Emergency Response Tech I	three period block course stresses the techniques- methods and procedures by
State Code	15101	EMS- fire and law enforcement personnel for treatment and communication.
NCES Code	15051/15152/14055	
Credit	3.0	
WESTINGHOUSE		

Code	570129	Offered at Westinghouse- this is the second year of a CTE Program of Study. This
Course Name	Emergency Response Tech II	three period block course stresses the techniques- methods- and procedures of
State Code	15101	EMS- fire and law enforcement personnel for treatment and communication.
NCES Code	15051/15152/14055	
Credit	3.0	
WESTINGHOUSE	Ē	

Code	570132	Offered at Westinghouse- this is the third year CTE Program of Study. Course
Course Name	Emergency Response Tech III	stresses the techniques- methods- and procedures by EMS- fire and law
State Code	15101	enforcement personnel.
NCES Code	15051/15152/14055	
Credit	3.0	
WESTINGHOUSE		

Code	570043	Offered at Allderdice- this is the first year of a two year CTE program of study.
Course Name	Engineering Tech I	This program introduces students to engineering design theory as applied to a
State Code	21003	various engineering disciplines.
NCES Code	21003	
Credit	3.0	
ALLDERDICE		

Code	570044	Offered at Allderdice- this is the second year of a two year CTE program of
Course Name	Engineering Tech II	study. This course covers Autodesk- electronics- green energy- material science-
State Code	21003	mechanical engineering- and 3D manufacturing.
NCES Code	21003	
Credit	3.0	
ALLDERDICE		

Code	570130	Offered at Milliones- this is the first year of a CTE Program of Study. This three
Course Name	Entertainment Tech I	period block class prepares students to provide services in a variety of areas
State Code	11051	including video- audio- and television production; animation- and photography.
NCES Code	05260/11055	
	·	
Credit	3.0	
MILLIONES		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	570135 Entertainment Tech II 11051 05260/11055	Offered at Milliones- this is the second year of a CTE Program of Study. This three period block class prepares students to provide services in a variety of areas including video- audio- and television production- animation- and photography
Credit MILLIONES	3.0	

Code	570137	Offered at Milliones- this is the third year CTE Program of Study. Course prepares
Course Name	Entertainment Tech III	students to provide services in a variety of areas including video- audio- and
State Code	11051	television production- animation and photography.
NCES Code	05260/11055	
Credit	3.0	
MILLIONES		

Code	573007	Offered at Carrick- this is the first year of a CTE Program of Study. In this three
Course Name	Finance Tech I	period block course students will learn manual and computerized accounting
State Code	12103	principles- enter transactions into journals and post transactions to accounts.
NCES Code	12103	
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK		

Code	573008	Offered at Carrick- this is the second year of a CTE Program of Study. In this
Course Name	Finance Tech II	three period block course students prepare financial statements and complete
State Code	12103	tax reports. Also covered are ethics- law- office procedures and public relations.
NCES Code	12103	
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK		

Code	573009	Offered at Carrick- this is the third year of a CTE Program of Study. In this three
Course Name	Finance Tech III	period block course- students will complete advanced financial projects and earn
State Code	12103	industry certifications in the Microsoft Office User Specialist suite.
NCES Code	12103	
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK		

Code	570037	Offered at Carrick- Perry and Westinghouse- this is the first year of a CTE
Course Name	Health Careers Tech I	Program of Study. This three period block course includes safety- infection
State Code	14002	control- health careers- communications- vital signs- anatomy- medical law and
NCES Code	14002	ethics.
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK- PERRY	AND WESTINGHOUSE	

Code	570038	Offered at Carrick- Perry and Westinghouse- this is the second year of a CTE
Course Name	Health Careers Tech II	Program of Study. This three period block course covers medical terminology-
State Code	14002	growth & development and personal care skills. Students may take dual
NCES Code	14002	enrollment courses with CCAC.
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK- PERRY	AND WESTINGHOUSE	

Code	570054	Offered at Carrick- Perry and Westinghouse- this is the third year of a CTE
Course Name	Health Careers Tech III	Program of Study. This three period block focuses on clinical skills and patient
State Code	14002	care procedures. Students earn Basic Life Support for Health Care Provider
NCES Code	14002	Certification.
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK- PERRY A	ND WESTINGHOUSE	

Code	570067	Offered at Carrick- this is the first year of a CTE Program of Study. In this three
Course Name	Info Tech I	period block course students will learn basic cable installation and acquire the
State Code	10255	skills to build and use the physical layers of network infrastructure.
NCES Code	10999	
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK		

Code	570068	Offered at Carrick- this is the second year of a CTE Program of Study. In this
Course Name	Info Tech II	three period block course students explore system design- operating systems-
State Code	10255	security- client support- network management- troubleshooting and server
NCES Code	10999	optimization.
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK		

Code	570069	Offered at Carrick- this is the third year of a CTE Program of Study. In this three
Course Name	Info Tech III	period block course students will design and implement linked systems of
State Code	10255	computers- peripherals and associated software and provide support for
NCES Code	10999	networks.
Credit	3.0	
CARRICK		

Code	001727	Offered at Brashear- this is the first year of a CTE Program of Study. In this three
Course Name	Machine Ops I	period course students interpret specifications for machines- use blueprints- use
State Code	13203	lathes- mills- shapers- and grinders. Students can earn NIMS industry
NCES Code	13203	credentials.
Credit	3.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	001728	Offered at Brashear- this is the second year of a CTE Program of Study. In this
Course Name	Machine Ops II	three period course students interpret specifications for machines- use
State Code	13203	blueprints- use lathes- mills- shapers- and grinders. Students can earn NIMS
NCES Code	13203	industry credentials.
	·	
Credit	3.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	001629	Offered at Brashear- this is the third year of CTE Program of Study. In this three
Course Name	Machine Ops III	period course- students add CNC and CIM to the manual machines and use
State Code	13203	precision measuring layout tools- micrometers and gauges. Students can earn
NCES Code	13203	NIMS certifications.
Credit	3.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	570118	Offered at Brashear- this is the first year of a CTE program of study. In this three
Course Name	M-PAC I	period block course- students develop knowledge and skills in internet basics-
State Code	10203	web graphics- and basic coding using HTML5 and ADOBE Cloud Creative Suite.
NCES Code	05260/10152	
Credit	3.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	570120	Offered at Brashear- this is the second year of a CTE program of study. This three
Course Name	M-PAC II	period block course emphasizes the development of web marketing and
State Code	10203	business planning along with website administration and maintenance and
NCES Code	05260/10152	HTML5 coding.
Credit	3.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	570127	Offered at Brashear- this is the third year of a CTE program of study. In this
Course Name	M-PAC III	three period block- students enhance coding skills through the development of
State Code	10203	cascading style sheets and webpages. Students can earn ADOBE certifications.
NCES Code	05260/10152	
Credit	3.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	001735	Offered at Allderdice- this is the first year of a CTE Program of Study. In this
Course Name	RHVAC I	three period course- students will learn how to install- maintain- troubleshoot
State Code	17056	and repair residential heating and air conditioning systems.
NCES Code	17056	
Credit	3.0	
ALLDERDICE		

Code	001736	Offered at Allderdice- this is the second year of a CTE Program of Study. In this
Course Name	RHVAC II	three period block course- students attain a higher level of skills to install-
State Code	17056	maintain-troubleshoot and repair refrigeration-air conditioning-ventilation and
NCES Code	17056	heating systems.
Credit	3.0	
ALLDERDICE		

Code	001633	Offered at Allderdice- this is the third year of a CTE Program of Study. Students
Course Name	RHVAC III	work with sheet metal- maintain- troubleshoot and repair advanced
State Code	17056	refrigeration- air conditioning- ventilation and heating systems. Students can
NCES Code	17056	earn EPA 608 certification.
Credit	3.0	
ALLDERDICE		

EN - English		
Code Course Name	520021 ADVANCEMENT VIA INDIVIDUAL DETERMINATION (AVID)	AVID courses support students' college readiness. This course offer activities that enable students to learn organizational and study skills- enhance critical thinking skills- receive academic assistance and be motivated to aspire college
State Code NCES Code	22007	education.
Credit All Schools	1.0	

Code	520022	AVID courses support students' college readiness. This course offer activities
Course Name	ADVANCEMENT VIA INDIVIDUAL	that enable students to learn organizational and study skills- enhance critical
	DETERMINATION (AVID)	thinking skills- receive academic assistance and be motivated to aspire college
State Code		education.
NCES Code	22007	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	520023	AVID courses support students' college readiness. This course offer activities
Course Name	ADVANCEMENT VIA INDIVIDUAL	that enable students to learn organizational and study skills- enhance critical
	DETERMINATION (AVID)	thinking skills- receive academic assistance and be motivated to aspire college
State Code		education.
NCES Code	22007	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	520024	AVID courses support students' college readiness. This course offer activities
Course Name	ADVANCEMENT VIA INDIVIDUAL DETERMINATION (AVID)	that enable students to learn organizational and study skills- enhance critical thinking skills- receive academic assistance and be motivated to aspire college
State Code		education.
NCES Code	22007	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	520040	This course focuses on early African American literature- the migration of free
Course Name	African American Literature- Grade	Black people- the Harlem Renaissance- Black feminism- and contemporary
	12	African American literature.
State Code	01004	
NCES Code	01064	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools	•	

Code	000100	This course exposes students to prose written in a variety of periods- disciplines-
Course Name	AP ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND	and rhetorical contexts. This course emphasizes the interaction of authorial
	COMPOSITION	purpose- audience- and the subject Students will develop stylistic flexibility as
State Code	K01005	they write.
NCES Code	01005	
	·	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000101	AP English Literature and Composition course enables students to develop
Course Name	AP ENGLISH LITERATURE AND	critical standards for evaluating literature. Students study the language-
	COMPOSITION	character- action- and theme in works of recognized literary merit; and write
State Code	01006	compositions of their own.
NCES Code	01006	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools	·	

Code	000159	This PSE Course is for 9th grade students with deafness/hearing impairment or
Course Name	Appl Lang Skills 1	blindness/visual impairment. Students in this course work to develop their
State Code	H0091	language/ communication skills and have the opportunity to review content
NCES Code		from their other courses.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000160	This PSE Course is for 10th grade students with deafness/hearing impairment or
Course Name	Appl Lang Skills 2	blindness/visual impairment. Students in this course work to develop their
State Code	H0101	language/ communication skills and have the opportunity to review content
NCES Code		from their other courses.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000161	This PSE Course is for 11th grade students with deafness/hearing impairment or
Course Name	Appl Lang Skills 3	blindness/visual impairment. Students in this course work to develop their
State Code	H0111	language/ communication skills and have the opportunity to review content
NCES Code		from their other courses.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000162	This PSE Course is for 12th grade students with deafness/hearing impairment or
Course Name	Appl Lang Skills 4	blindness/visual impairment. Students in this course work to develop their
State Code	H0121	language/ communication skills and have the opportunity to review content
NCES Code		from their other courses.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700501	PPS Equivalent English I
Course Name	CCAC 101	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	

Code	700502	PPS Equivalent English II
Course Name	CCAC 102	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	

Code	700004	This course introduces or continues to familiarize students with critical thinking-
Course Name	Ccac Eng-101	the principles of academic writing and research skills. Students engage in the
State Code	D001	writing process: refining topics- integrating sources- editing for style and usage-
NCES Code		etc
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000176	In this course students will develop and improve their technique and style in
Course Name	Creat Writing 1	poetry- short story- drama- essays- and other forms of prose. The emphasis is on
State Code	01104	writing- but students may study works and authors to gain an appreciation for
NCES Code	1104	the craft.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	520014	In this course students will develop and improve their technique and style in
Course Name	Creat Writing 2	poetry- short story- drama- essays- and other forms of prose. The emphasis is on
State Code	01104	writing- but students may study works and authors to gain an appreciation for
NCES Code	1104	the craft.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	524745	SAC Only - This is a 9 week credit recovery elective
Course Name	Creative Writing	
State Code		
NCES Code	01104	
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	520036	In one semester- this course will introduce students to the basics of creating a
Course Name	Debate	sound argument for the purpose of participating in formal debate. Students will
State Code		learn the elements of argumentation.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	593006	This blocked- two credit class is designed for English Learners who scored
Course Name	ENG 1 / ELD	between a 2-0-2.4 on the WIDA ACCESS and have been in the country for less
State Code	E0091	than two years. 1 Cr EN 1 Cr AE
NCES Code	01001	
Credit	2.0	
All Schools		

Code	524713	SAC Only - This course satisfies the graduation requirement.
Course Name	Eng 1A SAC CR1	
State Code	AE0091	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	524717	SAC Only - This course satisfies the graduation requirement.
Course Name	Eng 1B SAC CR1	
State Code	AE0091	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	593007	This blocked- two credit class is designed for English Learners who scored
Course Name	ENG 2 / ELD	between a 2-0-2.4 on the WIDA ACCESS and have been in the country for less
State Code	E0101	than two years. 1 Cr EN 1 Cr AE
NCES Code	01002	
Credit	2.0	
All Schools		

Code	524724	SAC Only - This course satisfies the graduation requirement.
Course Name	Eng 2A	
State Code	KAE01053	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	524721	SAC Only - This course satisfies the graduation requirement.
Course Name	Eng 2A (SAC) CR1	
State Code	KAE01053	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	593008	This blocked- two credit class is designed for English Learners who scored
Course Name	ENG 3 / ELD	between a 2-0-2.4 on the WIDA ACCESS and have been in the country for less
State Code	E0111	than two years. 1 Cr EN 1 Cr AE
NCES Code	01003	
Credit	2.0	
All Schools		

Code	593009	This blocked- two credit class is designed for English Learners who scored
Course Name	ENG 4 / ELD	between a 2-0-2.4 on the WIDA ACCESS and have been in the country for less
State Code	E0121	than two years. 1 Cr EN 1 Cr AE
NCES Code	01004	
Credit	2.0	
All Schools		

Code	524701	English Foundations 1A (OLL)
Course Name	Eng Fdns 1A OLL	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	524702	English Foundations 1B (OLL)
Course Name	Eng Fdns 1B OLL	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	524703	English Foundations 2A (OLL)
Course Name	Eng Fdns 2A OLL	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	524704	English Foundations 2B (OLL)
Course Name	Eng Fdns 2B OLL	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	520034	SCI-TECH ONLY: British Literature with an infusion of American and World
Course Name	Eng Lit&Comp	Literature is the focus of this course. Students engage in a rigorous writing
State Code		program of literary analysis and critical writing and thinking. THIS COURSE
NCES Code		CARRIES AP WEIGHT.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools	·	

Code	002001	English 1A (Sum)
Course Name	English 1A	
State Code	01001	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	524709	Period 10 is designed to meet the needs of students who have failed the first or
Course Name	English 1A P10	second semester of English 1 PSP. This course satisfies the graduation
State Code	01001	requirement.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	002002	English 1B (Sum)
Course Name	English 1B	
State Code	01001	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	524711	Period 10 is designed to meet the needs of students who have failed the first or
Course Name	English 1B P10	second semester of English 1 PSP. This course satisfies the graduation
State Code		requirement.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	002003	English 2A (Sum)
Course Name	English 2A	
State Code	01002	
NCES Code	01002	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	524710	Period 10 is designed to meet the needs of students who have failed the first or
Course Name	English 2A P10	second semester of English 2 PSP. This course satisfies the graduation
State Code	01002	requirement.
NCES Code	01002	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	002004	English 2B (Sum)
Course Name	English 2B	
State Code	01002	
NCES Code	01002	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	524712	Period 10 is designed to meet the needs of students who have failed the first or
Course Name	English 2B P10	second semester of English 2 PSP. This course satisfies the graduation
State Code		requirement.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	002005	English 3A (Sum)
Course Name	English 3A	
State Code	01003	
NCES Code	01003	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	007115	En Sc Lg 3A	
Course Name	English 3A		
State Code	ESL003		
NCES Code	01003		
Credit	0.5		
All Schools			

Code	002006	English 3B (Sum)
Course Name	English 3B	
State Code	01003	
NCES Code	01003	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	007116	En Sc Lg 3B	
Course Name	English 3B		
State Code	ESL003		
NCES Code	01003		
Credit	0.5		
All Schools			

Code	002007	English 4A (Sum)
Course Name	English 4A	
State Code	01004	
NCES Code	01004	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	007117	En Sc Lg 4A	
Course Name	English 4A		
State Code	ESL004		
NCES Code	01004		
Credit	0.5		
All Schools			

Code	002008	English 4B (Sum)
Course Name	English 4B	
State Code	01004	
NCES Code	01004	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	007118	En Sc Lg 4B	
Course Name	English 4B		
State Code	ESL004		
NCES Code	01004		
Credit	0.5		
All Schools			

Code	000677	This course is used for high school courses. Students who transfer from other
Course Name	English Elective	districts receive credit for courses they have taken. Counselors are the
State Code	01099	authorizers.
NCES Code	01099	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000076	(Alternate) This PSE English 2 Course- for students with IEPs- is aligned to PA
Course Name	English Language Arts- Grade 10	Alternate Eligible Content.
State Code	SSUG1	
NCES Code	01002	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000115	This course invites students to explore how language and literature
Course Name	English Language Arts- Grade 10	simultaneously emerge as products and producers of society. This course
State Code	K01053	satisfies the graduation requirement. STUDENTS IN THIS COURSE WILL TAKE THE
NCES Code	01002	LITERATURE KEYSTONE EXAM.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	520006	This course is specifically designed for the IB magnet in conjunction with the
Course Name	English Language Arts- Grade 10 IB MYP	International Baccalaureate Office of Switzerland. It presents literature as an expression of values. This course satisfies the graduation requirement and
State Code	K01053	CARRIES CAS WEIGHT.
NCES Code	01002	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000107	This course- presents literature as an expression of values. The units are
Course Name	English Language Arts- Grade 10 CAS/Honors	organized around important commonly held values of family- friends- love- honor- and self. This course satisfies the graduation requirement- CARRIES CAS
State Code	K01053	WEIGHT.
NCES Code	01002	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	000077 English Language Arts- Grade 11 SSUG1 01003	(Alternate) English/Language Arts III (11th grade) courses continue to develop students' writing skills- emphasizing clear- logical writing patterns- word choice- and usage- as students write essays and begin to learn the techniques of writing research papers. Students continue to read works of literature- which often form the backbone of the writing assignments. Literary conventions and stylistic
Credit	1.0	devices may receive greater emphasis than in previous courses.
Credit All Schools	1.0	devices may receive greater emphasis than in pr

Code	000116	This course develops students' writing skills. Students continue to read works of
Course Name	English Language Arts- Grade 11	literature- which often form the backbone of the writing assignments. Literary
State Code	01003	conventions and stylistic devices may receive greater emphasis than in previous
NCES Code	01003	courses.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000078	(Alternate) This PSE English 4 Course- for students with IEPs- is aligned to PA
Course Name	English Language Arts- Grade 12	Alternate Eligible Content.
State Code	SSUG1	
NCES Code	01004	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000117	This course invites students to write in a variety modes- addressing their specific
Course Name	English Language Arts- Grade 12	writing objectives and target audiences. Students will also prepare for reading
State Code	01004	and writing at the college level. This course satisfies the graduation requirement.
NCES Code	01004	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	000075 English Language Arts- Grade 9 SSUG1 01001	(Alternate) English/Language Arts I (9th grade) courses build upon students' prior knowledge of grammar- vocabulary- word usage- and the mechanics of writing and usually include the four aspects of language use: reading- writing-speaking- and listening. Typically- these courses introduce and define various genres of literature- with writing exercises often linked to reading selections.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000114	English/Language Arts I
Course Name	English Language Arts- Grade 9	knowledge of grammar-
State Code	01001	and usually include the fo
NCES Code	01001	and listening. Typically-
		literature- with writing e
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

English/Language Arts I (9th grade) courses build upon students' prior knowledge of grammar- vocabulary- word usage- and the mechanics of writing and usually include the four aspects of language use: reading- writing- speaking- and listening. Typically- these courses introduce and define various genres of literature- with writing exercises often linked to reading selections.

Code	000106	English/Language Arts
Course Name	English Language Arts- Grade 9	knowledge of gramma
	CAS/Honors	and usually include the
State Code	01001	and listening. Typically
NCES Code	01001	literature- with writing
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

English/Language Arts I (9th grade) courses build upon students' prior knowledge of grammar- vocabulary- word usage- and the mechanics of writing and usually include the four aspects of language use: reading- writing- speaking- and listening. Typically- these courses introduce and define various genres of literature- with writing exercises often linked to reading selections.

520008
English Language Arts- Grade 9 IB MYP
01001
01010
1.0

This course is designed for the IB magnet. IB Language A- MYP courses include instruction in the instrumental function of a language- emphasizing skills in listening- viewing- speaking- reading- presenting- and writing- as well as a variety of literature.

Code	529022	English Through Content Intervention 1 ESL
Course Name	English Through Content 1 ELD	
State Code		
NCES Code	01001	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	529024	This is a class designed for English Learners who have been in the U.S. less than
Course Name	English Through Content 1 Year	one year and scored between a 1.0-1.9 on the WIDA Screener.
State Code		
NCES Code	01001	
Credit	2.0	
All Schools		

Code	529023	English Through Content Intervention 2 ESL
Course Name	English Through Content 2 ELD	
State Code		
NCES Code	01002	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	529025	This is a class designed for English Learners who have been in the U.S. less than
Course Name	English Through Content 2 Year	one year and scored between a 1.0-1.9 on the WIDA Screener.
State Code		
NCES Code	01002	
Credit	2.0	
All Schools		

Code	000165	This elective course is designed to help students prepare for the verbal portion
Course Name	English-Test Preparation	of the Scholastic Achievement Test. They are introduced to the elements of the
	(SAT/PSAT/ACT)	test- effective test-taking strategies- and afforded the opportunity to use the
State Code	01203	test format.
NCES Code	01203	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	520031	CAPA ONLY: This course will trace the roots of early film and then go on to
Course Name	Hist Amer Film	examine film throughout history. Students will learn to critically analyze and
State Code		interpret film through journal writes- essays- presentations and discussion.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	520032	CAPA ONLY: This course will examine films that are made independently of the
Course Name	Hist Indep Film	major Hollywood studio system. Students will learn to critically analyze and
State Code		interpret independent film though journal writes- essays- presentations and
NCES Code		discussion.
Credit	1.0	
CAPA		

Code	520007	This course is specifically designed for the IB magnet in conjunction with the
Course Name	IB Language A (English)- Middle	International Baccalaureate Office of Switzerland to provide students in the
	Years Program- Grade 10	Middle Years Programme- the opportunity to study World Literature. THIS
State Code	K01007	COURSE CARRIES IB WEIGHT.
NCES Code	01010	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	520009	English/Language Arts I (9th grade) courses build upon students' prior
Course Name	IB Language A (English)- Middle Years Program- Grade 9	knowledge of grammar- vocabulary- word usage- and the mechanics of writing and usually include the four aspects of language use: reading- writing- speaking-
State Code	01001	and listening. Typically- these courses introduce and define various genres of
NCES Code	01010	literature- with writing exercises often linked to reading selections.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000181	English/Language Arts III (11th grade) courses continue to develop students'
Course Name	IB Language A: Language and Literature—English	writing skills- emphasizing clear- logical writing patterns- word choice- and usage- as students write essays and begin to learn the techniques of writing
State Code	019991	research papers. Students continue to read works of literature- which often form
NCES Code	01011	the backbone of the writing assignments. Literary conventions and stylistic
	·	devices may receive greater emphasis than in previous courses.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000182	This course is the second of a series designed for the IB Program. It prepares
Course Name	IB Language A: Literature—English	those students who wish to sit for the International Baccalaureate examination
State Code	019992	in English. This course satisfies the graduation requirement and CARRIES IB
NCES Code		WEIGHT.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	001040	Independent Study CAS course is specially designed to meet individual needs of a
Course Name	Independent Sudy CAS/Honors Eng	student's Gifted Indiviualized Educational Plan. Only be scheduled with the
State Code	01097	consent of the GIEP team. This is an elective course. THIS COURSE CARRIES CAS
NCES Code	01997	WEIGHT.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700224	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl Eng 1 Cr	
State Code		
NCES Code	01001	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700225	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl Eng 2 Cr	
State Code		
NCES Code	01002	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700226	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl Eng 3 Cr	
State Code		
NCES Code	01003	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000180	This course introduces students to the concepts of newsworthiness and press
Course Name	JOURNALISM	responsibility; develop students' skills in writing and editing stories- headlines-
State Code	11101	and captions; and teach students the principles of production design- layout-
NCES Code	11101	and printing.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000137	This course introduces students to the concepts of newsworthiness and press
Course Name	JOURNALISM 1	responsibility; develop students' skills in writing and editing stories- headlines-
State Code	11101	and captions; and teach students the principles of production design- layout-
NCES Code	11101	and printing.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000138	This course introduces students to the concepts of newsworthiness and press
Course Name	JOURNALISM 2	responsibility; develop students' skills in writing and editing stories- headlines-
State Code	11101	and captions; and teach students the principles of production design- layout-
NCES Code	11101	and printing.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	520041	This course will introduce the Science- Technology- Engineering- Art- and
Course Name	Journalism and Broadcasting	Mathematics of Broadcast Communication- exploring the varieties of narrative-
State Code		expository- and journalistic story-telling platforms that audio and video
NCES Code	11149	broadcast can support.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	520039	Sophomores and juniors will be enrolled in this course based upon their overall
Course Name	Literary Scholars	performance- core English teacher's recommendation and data review. The skills
State Code	22106	that will be learned in this course will help students prepare for standardized
NCES Code	01203	tests.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	520030	Allderdice ONLY: In this course- students will understand and employ writing
Course Name	Playwriting and Screenwriting 1	techniques to create scripts suitable for theater-film- and TV production. This
State Code		course explores the appropriate techniques of each genre by examining plays
NCES Code	05058	and screenplays.
Credit	0.5	
ALLDERDICE		

Code	520033	This course is an elective- supplemental to the Core English course. A student
Course Name	Promise Readiness Eng 1	may be take this course multiple times. This course supports the academic
State Code	22106	development of 9th Grade students and DOES NOT contribute to the English
NCES Code	01203	Graduation requirement.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools	·	

Code	520037	The course content will be supplemental to the Core English II course that a
Course Name	Promise Readiness Eng 2	student is currently enrolled. The purpose of this course is to support the
State Code	22106	academic development of the student and DOES NOT contribute to the English
NCES Code	01203	Graduation requirement.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	520038	The course content will be supplemental to the Core English III course that a
Course Name	Promise Readiness Eng 3	student is currently enrolled. The purpose of this course is to support the
State Code	22106	academic development of the student and DOES NOT contribute to the English
NCES Code	01203	Graduation requirement.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	524705	Reading Plus 1A (OLL)
Course Name	Reading Plus 1A	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	524706	Reading Plus 1B (OLL)
Course Name	Reading Plus 1B	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	524707	Reading Plus 2A (OLL)
Course Name	Reading Plus 2A	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	524708	Reading Plus 2B (OLL)
Course Name	Reading Plus 2B	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	700191	University Course Work completed with AP credit	
Course Name	Univ Eng Cr 1		
State Code			
NCES Code			
Credit	1.0		
All Schools			

Code	700192	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	Univ Eng Cr 2	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700193	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	Univ Eng Cr 3	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700194	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	Univ Eng Cr 4	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000168	Students will work in supporting roles to aid in the completion of a yearbook.
Course Name	Yearbook 1	Responsibilities will include copy writing- candid photography- and recording
State Code	11101	students in photographs. This is an elective course.
NCES Code	11104	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	520001	Students will work in supporting roles to aid in the completion of a yearbook.
Course Name	Yearbook 2	Responsibilities will include copy writing- candid photography- and recording
State Code	11101	students in photographs. This is an elective course. Prerequisite: Yearbook 1
NCES Code	11104	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	520002	Students will work in supporting roles to aid in the completion of a yearbook.
Course Name	Yearbook 3	Responsibilities will include copy writing- candid photography- and recording
State Code	11101	students in photographs. This is an elective course. Prerequisite: Yearbook 2
NCES Code	11104	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	520003	Students will work in supporting roles to aid in the completion of a yearbook.
Course Name	Yearbook 4	Responsibilities will include copy writing- candid photography- and recording
State Code	11101	students in photographs. This is an elective course. Prerequisite: Yearbook 3
NCES Code	11104	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

FL-Foreign Lang	guage	
Code	700017	Elementary Spanish 1 CCAC SPA 101
Course Name	Ccac Spa-101	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	

Code	536301	Chinese 1 students are introduced to Chinese language and culture- preparing
Course Name	Chinese 1	students to communicate: speak- comprehend- read and write on a variety of
State Code	06401	topics. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century
NCES Code	24402	global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	320006	International Baccalaureate (IB) Language B (Chinese)- Middle Years Program
Course Name	Chinese 10 IB MYP	courses enable students to gain competence in modern Chinese and encourage
State Code		respect for and understanding of other languages and cultures.
NCES Code	24416	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

	22222	
Code	320009	This course prepares students for the IB Exam by expanding speaking- writing
Course Name	Chinese 11 IB DP	and critical thinking skills. IB units integrate language and the Chinese culture
State Code		and history. World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global
NCES Code	24413	education.
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	320010	This course prepares students for the IB Exam by expanding speaking- writing
Course Name	Chinese 12 IB DP	and critical thinking skills. IB units integrate language and the Chinese culture
State Code		and history. World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global
NCES Code	24413	education.
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	536302	Chinese 2 students build upon skills developed in Chinese 1- advancing speaking-
Course Name	Chinese 2	listening- reading- and writing skills and cultural practices. Learning World
State Code	06402	Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24403	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	536303	Chinese 3 students move toward proficiency in speaking- listening- reading and
Course Name	Chinese 3	writing on a variety of topics- while studying Chinese cultures in greater depth.
State Code	06403	Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global
NCES Code	24404	education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	536304	Chinese 4 students strengthen their speaking- listening- reading and their
Course Name	Chinese 4	knowledge of Chinese cultural practices- products- and perspectives. Learning
State Code	06404	World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24405	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	536311	Chinese 5 students speak in present- past- and future time- using paragraph
Course Name	Chinese 5	level speech. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st
State Code		century global education.
NCES Code	24406	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	320005	International Baccalaureate (IB) Language B (Chinese)- Middle Years Program
Course Name	Chinese 9 IB MYP	courses enable students to gain competence in modern Chinese and encourage
State Code		respect for and understanding of other languages and cultures.
NCES Code	24416	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000678	This course is used for high school World Language courses. Students who
Course Name	Foreign Language Elective	transfer from other districts receive credit for courses they have taken.
State Code	06199	Counselors are the authorizers.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000211	In French 1 students develop listening and speaking skills and learn about the
Course Name	French 1	Francophone world which is embedded into the curriculum. Learning World
State Code	06121	Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24102	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000205	French 1 CAS/Honors is an accelerated course where students develop listening
Course Name	French 1 CAS/Honors	and speaking skills and learn about the Francophone world which is embedded
State Code	06121	into the curriculum. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a
NCES Code	24102	21st century global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000046	International Baccalaureate (IB) Language B (French)- Middle Years Program
Course Name	French 10 IB MYP	courses enable students to gain competence in modern French and encourage
State Code	06131	respect for and understanding of other languages and cultures.
NCES Code	24116	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000210	This course prepares students for the IB Exam by expanding speaking- writing
Course Name	French 11 IB DP	and critical thinking skills. IB units integrate language and the study of the
State Code	06131	Francophone world. World Languages is an essential component of a 21st
NCES Code	24113	century global education.
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000285	This course prepares students for the IB Exam by expanding speaking- writing
Course Name	French 12 IB DP	and critical thinking skills. IB units integrate language and the study of the
State Code	06131	Francophone world. World Languages is an essential component of a 21st
NCES Code	24113	century global education.
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000212	French 2 students grow listening- speaking- reading and writing skills. Cultural
Course Name	French 2	practices- products- and perspectives of the Francophone world are explored.
State Code	06122	Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global
NCES Code	24103	education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000206	In an accelerated setting- French 2 CAS/Honors students grow listening-
Course Name	French 2 CAS/Honors	speaking- reading and writing skills. Cultural perspectives of the Francophone
State Code	06122	are explored. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st
NCES Code	24103	century global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000213	French 3 students prepare for the PPS ORALS Proficient Level Assessment while
Course Name	French 3	also delving deeper into the diverse cultures of the Francophone world. Learning
State Code	06123	World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24104	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000207	In this accelerated class- students prepare for the PPS ORALS Proficient Level
Course Name	French 3 CAS/Honors	Assessment while also delving deeper into the diverse cultures of the
State Code	06123	Francophone world. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a
NCES Code	24104	21st century global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000214	Students expand speaking- listening- reading and writing skills and explore
Course Name	French 4	products- practices and perspectives of the diverse Francophone world. Learning
State Code	06124	World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24105	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000208	In this accelerated class- students expand speaking- listening- reading and
Course Name	French 4 CAS/Honors	writing skills and explore practices and perspectives of the diverse Francophone
State Code	06124	world. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century
NCES Code	24105	global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000215	In this advanced course- students communicate in paragraph level speech and
Course Name	French 5	continue to refine listening- reading and writing skills. Learning World Languages
State Code	06125	is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24106	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000209	Students follow a syllabus designed and approved by College Board to prepare
Course Name	French 5 AP	for the AP French Language and Culture Exam. Learning World Languages is an
State Code	06132	essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24114	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	535000	French 6 CAS/Honors is an accelerated course where students prepare for the
Course Name	French 6 CAS/Honors	PPS ORALS Distinguished Level Assessment and continue to refine listening-
State Code	06133	reading and writing skills based on topics reflecting the diverse Francophone
NCES Code	24149	world
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000284	International Baccalaureate (IB) Language B (French)- Middle Years Program
Course Name	French 9 IB MYP	courses enable students to gain competence in modern French and encourage
State Code	06131	respect for and understanding of other languages and cultures.
NCES Code	24116	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	700260	French CHS can be taken for college credit in level 4 or 5. It is designed to
Course Name	French CHS Pitt	develop communicative and intercultural proficiency- combining content-based
State Code		instruction with an interactive task-based approach to listening- speaking-
NCES Code	24990	reading and writing.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000044	French Independent Study CAS provides individualized and specially designed
Course Name	French Indep CAS/Honors	instruction and learning to meet the needs of a student's GIEP. Request must be
State Code	06127	approved by GIEP Team.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000227	In German 1 PSP students develop listening and speaking skills and learn about
Course Name	German 1	the German-speaking world which is embedded into the curriculum. Learning
State Code	06201	World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24252	
	·	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000226	IB Language B—German courses prepare students to take the International
Course Name	German 11 IB DP	Baccalaureate Language B exams. These courses focus on improving students'
State Code	06211	accuracy and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students'
NCES Code	24263	"second" language). Students preparing to take the standard-level exam will be
		able to understand native speakers; students preparing for the higher-level exam
Credit	1.0	will be able to communicate fluently at native speed.
Obama		

Code	000290	IB Language B—German courses prepare students to take the International
Course Name	German 12 IB DP	Baccalaureate Language B exams. These courses focus on improving students'
State Code	06211	accuracy and fluency in oral and written communication (usually in the students'
NCES Code	24263	"second" language). Students preparing to take the standard-level exam will be
		able to understand native speakers; students preparing for the higher-level exam
Credit	1.0	will be able to communicate fluently at native speed.
Obama		

Code	000228	German 2 PSP students grow listening- speaking- reading and writing skills.
Course Name	German 2	Cultural practices- products- and perspectives of the German-speaking world are
State Code	06202	explored. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century
NCES Code	24253	global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000229	German 3 students prepare for the PPS ORALS Proficient Level Assessment while
Course Name	German 3	delving deeper into the diverse cultures of the German-speaking world. Learning
State Code	06203	World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24254	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000230	Students expand speaking- listening- reading and writing skills and explore
Course Name	German 4	products- practices and perspectives of the places in the world where German is
State Code	06204	spoken. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century
NCES Code	24255	global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	531014	In Italian 1 students develop listening and speaking skills and learn about Italian
Course Name	Italian 1	history and culture which is embedded into the curriculum. Learning World
State Code	06141	Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24152	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	531015	Italian 2 students grow listening- speaking- reading and writing skills. Italian
Course Name	Italian 2	history and Italian cultural practices- products- and perspectives are explored.
State Code	06142	Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global
NCES Code	24153	education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000657	Italian 3 students prepare for the PPS ORALS Proficient Level Assessment while
Code	000037	<u> </u>
Course Name	Italian 3	delving deeper into Italian history and Italian cultural practices- products- and
State Code	06143	perspectives. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st
NCES Code	24154	century global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	531006	Italian 4 students expand speaking- listening- reading and writing skills and
Course Name	Italian 4	explore Italian history and the products- practices and perspectives of Italian
State Code	06144	culture. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century
NCES Code	24155	global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	531019	Description: Students follow a syllabus designed and approved by College Board
Course Name	Italian 5 AP	to prepare for the AP Italian Language and Culture Exam. Learning World
State Code	06145	Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24164	
Credit	1.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	700708	Italian CHS can be taken for college credit in level 4 or 5. It is designed to develop
Course Name	Italian CHS Pitt	communicative and intercultural proficiency- combining content-based
State Code		instruction with an interactive task-based approach to listening- speaking-
NCES Code	24990	reading and writing.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000053	Japanese 1 students develop listening and speaking skills- are introduced to
Course Name	Japanese 1	Japanese writing systems- and become familiar with Japanese culture. Learning
State Code	06421	World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24452	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000668	International Baccalaureate (IB) Language B (Japanese)- Middle Years Program
Course Name	Japanese 10 IB MYP	courses enable students to gain competence in modern Japanese and encourage
State Code	06431	respect for and understanding of other languages and cultures.
NCES Code	24466	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000641	This course prepares students for the IB Exam by expanding speaking- writing
Course Name	Japanese 11 IB DP	and critical thinking skills. IB units integrate language and the study of the
State Code	06431	Francophone world. World Languages is an essential component of a 21st
NCES Code	24463	century global education.
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000642	This course prepares students for the IB Exam by expanding speaking- writing
Course Name	Japanese 12 IB DP	and critical thinking skills. IB units integrate language and the study of the
State Code	06431	Francophone world. World Languages is an essential component of a 21st
NCES Code	24463	century global education.
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000054	Japanese 2 students continue to grow their speaking- listening- reading and
Course Name	Japanese 2	writing skills- along with embedded study of Japanese culture. Learning World
State Code	06422	Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24453	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

	-	
Code	534000	Students speak using original sentences and questions and begin to read and
Course Name	Japanese 3	write in Japanese. Cultural perspectives of the Japanese people are explored
State Code	06423	more deeply. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st
NCES Code	24454	century global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

0.1.	000056	Charles to service to the service listeries and in service dille
Code	000056	Students continue to strengthen speaking- listening- reading and writing skills
Course Name	Japanese 4	along with the study of the products- practices- and perspectives of Japanese
State Code	06424	culture. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century
NCES Code	24455	global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	531016	Students follow a syllabus designed and approved by College Board to prepare
Course Name	Japanese 5 AP	for the Japanese Language and Culture Exam. Learning World Languages is an
State Code	06425	essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24464	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000055	International Baccalaureate (IB) Language B (Japanese)- Middle Years Program
Course Name	Japanese 9 IB MYP	courses enable students to gain competence in modern Japanese and encourage
State Code	06423	respect for and understanding of other languages and cultures.
NCES Code	24466	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	536313	In Portuguese 1 students develop listening and speaking skills and learn about
Course Name	Portuguese 1	the Portuguese-speaking world which is embedded into the curriculum. Learning
State Code		World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24202	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	536314	Students grow listening- speaking- reading and writing skills. Cultural practices-
Course Name	Portuguese 2	products- and perspectives of the Portuguese-speaking (Lusophone) world are
State Code		explored. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century
NCES Code	24203	global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	536315	Students prepare for the PPS ORALS Proficient Assessment while delving deeper
Course Name	Portuguese 3	into the cultural perspectives of the Portuguese-speaking (Lusophone) world.
State Code		Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global
NCES Code	24204	education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	536316	Students expand speaking- listening- reading and writing skills and explore the
Course Name	Portuguese 4	diverse cultures of the Portuguese-speaking (Lusophone) world. Learning World
State Code		Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24205	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000258	Students develop listening and speaking skills- become familiar with the Russian
Course Name	Russian 1	writing system- and explore the history and culture of the Russian-speaking
State Code	06601	world. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century
NCES Code	24652	global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000259	Students grow speaking- listening- reading and writing skills in Russian as well as
Course Name	Russian 2	learn more about the culture and history of the Russian-speaking world.
State Code	06602	Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global
NCES Code	24653	education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000260	Students speak using original sentences and questions and grow reading and
Course Name	Russian 3	writing skills. Cultural perspectives of the Russian people are explored more
State Code		deeply. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century
NCES Code	24654	global education.
	•	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000261	Students continue to strengthen speaking- listening- reading and writing skills
Course Name	Russian 4	along with the study of the products- practices- and perspectives of Russian
State Code		culture. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century
NCES Code	24655	global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000262	In this advanced course students communicate using short paragraphs- and
Course Name	Russian 5	continue to refine listening- reading and writing skills- based on Russian cultural
State Code		topics. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century
NCES Code	24656	global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	531002	Spanish Independent Study CAS provides individualized and specially designed
Course Name	Span Ind St CAS/Honors	instruction and learning to meet the needs of a student's GIEP. Request must be
State Code	06107	approved by GIEP Team. This course carries CAS weight.
NCES Code	24099	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

1		
Code	000274	In Spanish 1 students develop listening and speaking skills and learn about the
Course Name	Spanish 1	Spanish-speaking world which is embedded into the curriculum. Learning World
State Code	06101	Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24052	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code Course Name State Code	000268 Spanish 1 CAS/Honors 06101	Spanish 1 CAS/Honors is an accelerated course where students develop listening and speaking skills and learn about the Spanish-speaking world- embedded into the curriculum. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st
NCES Code	24052	century global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000050	IB Language B (Spanish)- Middle Years Program courses enable students to gain
Course Name	Spanish 10 IB MYP	competence in modern Spanish; these courses also encourage respect for and
State Code	06111	understanding of other languages and cultures.
NCES Code	24066	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000273	This course prepares students for the IB Exam by expanding speaking- writing
Course Name	Spanish 11 IB DP	and critical thinking skills. IB units integrate language and the study of the
State Code	06111	Francophone world. World Languages is an essential component of a 21st
NCES Code	24063	century global education.
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000280	This course prepares students for the IB Exam by expanding speaking- writing
Course Name	Spanish 12 IB DP	and critical thinking skills. IB units integrate language and the study of the
State Code	06111	Francophone world. World Languages is an essential component of a 21st
NCES Code	24063	century global education.
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	000275 Spanish 2 06102 24053	Spanish 2 students grow listening- speaking- reading and writing skills. Cultural practices- products- and perspectives of the Spanish-speaking world are explored. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
Credit All Schools	1.0	

Code	000269	In an accelerated setting- students grow listening- speaking- reading and writing
Course Name	Spanish 2 CAS/Honors	skills. Cultural perspectives of the Spanish-speaking world are explored. Learning
State Code	06102	World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24053	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000276	Spanish 3 students prepare for the PPS ORALS Proficient Level Assessment while
Course Name	Spanish 3	delving deeper into the diverse cultures of the Spanish-speaking world. Learning
State Code	06103	World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24054	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000270	In this accelerated class- students prepare for the PPS ORALS Proficient Level
Course Name	Spanish 3 CAS/Honors	Assessment and delve deeper into the diverse cultures of the Spanish-speaking
State Code	06103	world. Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century
NCES Code	24054	global education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000277	Students expand speaking- listening- reading and writing skills and explore
Course Name	Spanish 4	products- practices and perspectives of the diverse Spanish-speaking world.
State Code	06104	Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global
NCES Code	24055	education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000271	In this accelerated class- students expand speaking- listening- reading and
Course Name	Spanish 4 CAS/Honors	writing skills and explore perspectives from the diverse Spanish-speaking world.
State Code	06104	Learning World Languages is an essential component of a 21st century global
NCES Code	24055	education.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000278	In this advanced course- students communicate in paragraph level speech and
Course Name	Spanish 5	continue to refine listening- reading and writing skills. Learning World Languages
State Code	06105	is an essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24056	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000272	Students follow a syllabus designed and approved by College Board to prepare
Course Name	Spanish 5 AP	for the AP Spanish Language and Culture Exam. Learning World Languages is an
State Code	06112	essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24064	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	533000	Students follow a syllabus designed and approved by College Board to prepare
Course Name	Spanish 6 AP	for the AP Hispanic Literature and Culture Exam. Learning World Languages is an
State Code	06113	essential component of a 21st century global education.
NCES Code	24065	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000294	IB Language B (Spanish)- Middle Years Program courses enable students to gain
Course Name	Spanish 9 IB MYP	competence in modern Spanish; these courses also encourage respect for and
State Code	06111	understanding of other languages and cultures.
NCES Code	24066	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	700246	Spanish CHS can be taken for college credit in level 4 or 5. It is designed to
Course Name	Spanish CHS Pitt	develop communicative and intercultural proficiency- combining content-based
State Code		instruction with an interactive task-based approach to listening- speaking-
NCES Code	24990	reading and writing.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700211	University Course Work completed with AP credit	
Course Name	Univ WL Cr 1		
State Code			
NCES Code			
Credit	1.0		

Code	700212	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	Univ WL Cr 2	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	

Code	700213	University Course Work completed with AP credit	
Course Name	Univ WL Cr 3		
State Code			
NCES Code			
Credit	1.0		

Code	700214	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	Univ WL Cr 4	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	

<b>GP-Graduation Pr</b>	oject	
Code	580052	Executive Experience (Sem) (ST)
Course Name	Executive Experi	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	2.0	
All Schools		

Code	580053	Executive Experience (ST)
Course Name	Executive Experience	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

MA - Mathemati	cs	
Code	570117	Accounting Technology (BLK) (Qtr) (ST)
Course Name	Accounting Tech	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	550054	This course is for 12th grade students who have passed Algebra 2 but have not
Course Name	Advanced Algebra	shown proficiency on the Keystone Algebra 1 exam. This course will fulfill the
State Code	02999	4th year math course requirement.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	550017	This course follows the Algebra 1 PSP course. However- the course will have
Course Name	Alg 1 Enhanced	basic statistics- logic- and science applications. There will also be technology
State Code	K02052	based projects using basic programming to solve problems in the four STEM
NCES Code		concentrations.
Credit	2.0	
All Schools		

Code	550035	This course deepens the understanding of Algebra in the context of more
Course Name	Alg 2 Enhanced	advanced topics. These topics include systems of linear inequalities- quadratics-
State Code	02056	exponentials- complex numbers- polynomials and radical functions.
NCES Code		
Credit	2.0	
All Schools		

Code	550007	This is an Obama ONLY course. Algebra 2 CAS is a honors level course- which
Course Name	Alg 2 IB MYP	provides enrichment and acceleration opportunities. THIS COURSE CARRIES IB
State Code	02056	WEIGHT.
NCES Code	02056	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000982	This course introduces the basic concepts and skills of algebra. Major topics
Course Name	Algebra 1	include variables and functions- and linear and quadratic equations with an
State Code	K02052	emphasis on using algebraic techniques to represent situations and solve
NCES Code	02052	problems.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	558008	The course introduces the basic concepts and skills of algebra. Major topics
Course Name	Algebra 1 ELD	include variables and functions and linear and quadratic equations. Emphasis is
State Code	02052	on using algebraic techniques to represent situations and solve problems.
NCES Code	02002	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	550008	This course follows the sequence and topics of the Algebra I PSP course with
Course Name	Algebra 1 IBMYP	some more intensive treatment of topics.
State Code	K02132	
NCES Code	02052	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	554200	Algebra 1A (OLL)
Course Name	Algebra 1A	
State Code		
NCES Code	02053	
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	554723	SAC Only - This is a 9 week credit recovery elective
Course Name	Algebra 1A	
State Code		
NCES Code	02053	
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	550037	Period 10 course is designed as credit recover to cover the material taught in the
Course Name	Algebra 1A P10	first semester of Algebra 1 and Integrated Math 10.
State Code	02052	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	554300	Algebra 1B (OLL)
Course Name	Algebra 1B	
State Code		
NCES Code	2054	
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	550044	Period 10 course is designed as credit recover to cover the material taught in the
Course Name	Algebra 1B P10	second semester of Algebra 1 and Integrated Math 11
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	550018	This course will cover complex numbers- polynomials- rational expressions-
Course Name	Algebra 2	logarithmic functions- conics and sequences. This elective course allows for
State Code	02056	activities and support.
NCES Code	02056	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000304	Algebra 2 CAS is a honors level course- which provides enrichment and
Course Name	Algebra 2 CAS/Honors	acceleration opportunities. This course may be used as one of the Mathematics
State Code	02056	courses required for graduation.
NCES Code	02056	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	558010	This second year algebra course includes topics such as complex numbers-
Course Name	Algebra 2 ESL	polynomials and rational expressions- exponential and logarithmic functions-
State Code		and introduces conics and sequences.
NCES Code	02056	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	550069	
Course Name	Algebra 2 IBMYP	
State Code		
NCES Code	02056	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	002029	First Semester of Algebra II offered in the summer
Course Name	Algebra 2A	
State Code	02056	
NCES Code	02056	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	554400	Algebra 2A (OLL)
Course Name	Algebra 2A	
State Code		
NCES Code	02056	
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	554727	SAC Only - This is a 9 week credit recovery elective
Course Name	Algebra 2A	
State Code		
NCES Code	02056	
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	002030	Second Semester of Algebra 2 for the summer
Course Name	Algebra 2B	
State Code	02056	
NCES Code	02056	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	554500	Algebra 2B (OLL)
Course Name	Algebra 2B	
State Code	AE0112	
NCES Code	02056	
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	554728	SAC Only - This is a 9 week credit recovery elective
Course Name	Algebra 2B	
State Code		
NCES Code	02056	
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	700245	CCAC Credit
Course Name	Algebra Fundamentals	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000302	In this course- students learn concepts and habits of mind necessary to solve
Course Name	Algebra I	algebraic problems. Major topics include patterns- expressions and equations-
State Code	K02052	data analysis- graphing and functions and using techniques to represent and
NCES Code	02052	solve problems
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	002025	First semester of Algebra I offered in the summer
Course Name	Algebra I – Part 1	
State Code	02053	
NCES Code	02053	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	002026	Second Semester of Algebra I offered in the summer
Course Name	Algebra I – Part 2	
State Code	02054	
NCES Code	02054	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000305	In this course- students build on and deepen their understanding of Algebra in
Course Name	Algebra II	the context of advanced topics including systems of linear inequalities-
State Code	02056	quadratics- exponentials- complex numbers- polynomials and logarithms.
NCES Code	02056	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000309	Calculus AB is primarily concerned with an intuitive understanding of the
Course Name	AP Calculus AB	concepts of calculusparticularly limits- differentiation and integration and
State Code	02124	experience with its methods and applications. Students should plan to take the
NCES Code	02124	AP Calculus AB exam.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000312	Calculus BC is primarily concerned with an understanding of functions-
Course Name	AP Calculus BC	differential calculus- integral calculus- and sequences and theory. Students
State Code	02125	should plan to take the AP Calculus BC Exam.
NCES Code	02125	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	510000	AP Computer Science A is equivalent to a first-semester- college level course in
Course Name	AP Computer Science A	computer science. THIS COURSE CARRIES AP WEIGHT.
State Code	10157	
NCES Code	10157	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	510004	The AP Computer Science Principles course is designed to be equivalent to a
Course Name	AP Computer Science Principles	first-semester introductory college computing course. Students will develop
State Code	10019	computational thinking skills
NCES Code	10019	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000793	This course emphasizes technology- analyzing/interpreting data- calculating
Course Name	AP Statistics	probability- and making inferences to investigate how statistics is actually used
State Code	02203	and found in the world around you. Students should plan to take the AP
NCES Code	02203	Statistics exam.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700244	CCAC Credit. Includes are such topics as the real number system- operations on
Course Name	Arithmetic Fundamentals	polynomial expressions containing variables- word problems.
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000983	Students will perform experiments and analyze data culturing bacteria from
Course Name	Biostatistics	around the community. Students will analyze a LD bioassay for a toxic substance
State Code		and will conduct research and data analyses for a self-directed data set.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000795	This high school calculus course will study limits- as well as the derivative and
Course Name	Calculus	integral of functions of a single variable.
State Code	02121	
NCES Code	02121	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	550060	The topics covered in this course include advanced techniques of integration-
Course Name	Calculus 2 IB DP	infinite sequences and series- polar and parametric equations and differential
State Code		equations. This course incorporates preparation for the IBDP Examination.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	002110	Calculus A	
Course Name	Calculus A		
State Code	02121		
NCES Code	02121		
Credit	0.5		
All Schools			

Code	550061	AP Calculus AB is roughly equivalent to a first semester college calculus course
Course Name	Calculus AB AP	devoted to topics in differential and integral calculus. THIS COURSE CARRIES AP
State Code	02124	WEIGHT. THIS COURSE IS OFFERED AT SCI-TECH ONLY.
NCES Code	02124	
Credit	2.0	
All Schools		

Code	550042	AP Calculus AB is roughly equivalent to a first semester college calculus course
Course Name	Calculus AP	devoted to topics in differential and integral calculus. THIS COURSE CARRIES AP
State Code		WEIGHT.
NCES Code	02124	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	002111	Calculus B (Sum)
Course Name	Calculus B	
State Code		
NCES Code	02121	
	•	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools	•	

Code	550059	This Obama ONLY course CARRIES IB WEIGHT. Intended for students with a
Course Name	Calculus IB DP	thorough knowledge of algebra- geometry- and trigonometry. Students will
State Code	02131	study the derivative and integral of functions. This course incorporates
NCES Code	02121	preparation for the IBDP Examination.
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	700513	PPS Equivalent Principles of Algebra
Course Name	CCAC 080	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	

Code	700514	PPS Equivalent Principles of Algebra
Course Name	CCAC 090	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	

Code	700252	UPREP only CCAC Algebra
Course Name	CCAC College Algebra 1	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	

Code	700515	PPS Equivalent Algebra II	
Course Name	CCAC MAT 108		
State Code			
NCES Code			
Credit	1.0		

Code	558017	English Through Content Math 1 ESL
Course Name English Through Content Math 1		
State Code		
NCES Code	02002	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	558016	Special language adaptations and considerations are a part of the course to
Course Name	English Through Content Math 2	assist the English Language Learner. This course supports the mathematical
State Code	02994	development of a student and contributes to the Mathematics Graduation
NCES Code	02002	requirement.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	550001	Essential Math Skills (CEP)
Course Name	Es Math Skills	
State Code	AESUG2	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	550012	Ess Math Skills (CEP)
Course Name	Ess Math Skills	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	002090	Financial Algebra is a business Mathematics course that teach and have students
Course Name	Financial Algebra	apply algebra concepts to a variety of business and financial situations.
State Code		Applications usually include income- insurance- credit- banking- taxation- stocks
NCES Code	02115	and bonds- and finance.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	554707	SAC Only - This is a 9 week credit recovery elective
Course Name	Gen Math 1	
State Code	AE0092	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	550036	This course is designed to provide a deep investigation of geometry topics of
Course Name	Geom Enhanced	reasoning and proof- plane & solid geometry- and similarity & congruence.
State Code	02072	
NCES Code	02072	
Credit	2.0	
All Schools		

Code	000331	This course is designed to provide a deep investigation of geometry
Course Name	Geometry	incorporating logic and Euclidean geometry while emphasizing student problem
State Code	02072	solving. Students will investigate the big ideas and skills of Geometry.
NCES Code	02072	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	002039	Geometry A (Sum)
Course Name	Geometry A	
State Code		
NCES Code	02072	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	554600	Geometry A (OLL)
Course Name	Geometry A	
State Code		
NCES Code	02072	
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	554725	SAC Only - This is a 9 week credit recovery elective
Course Name	Geometry A	
State Code		
NCES Code	02072	
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	550038	This course is designed as credit recovery for students who did not successfully
Course Name	Geometry A P10	pass the first semester of Geometry. This course is aligned to the Common Core
State Code	02072	State Standards for Mathematics.
NCES Code	02072	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	002040	Geometry B (Sum)
Course Name	Geometry B	
State Code		
NCES Code	02072	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	554700	Geometry B (OLL)
Course Name	Geometry B	
State Code		
NCES Code	02072	
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

1		
Code	554726	SAC Only - This is a 9 week credit recovery elective
Course Name	Geometry B	
State Code		
NCES Code	02072	
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	550045	This course is designed as credit recovery for students who did not successfully
Course Name	Geometry B P10	pass the second semester of Geometry. This course is aligned to the Common
State Code		Core State Standards for Mathematics.
NCES Code	02072	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000330	This course incorporates logic and spatial geometry and emphasizing the
Course Name	Geometry CAS/Honors	improvement of student problem solving ability. Topics combine geometry with
State Code	02072	arithmetic and algebraic facts and strategies. THIS COURSE CARRIES CAS
NCES Code	02072	WEIGHT.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	558009	This course covers topics of both plan and solid geometry- including some
Course Name	Geometry ELD	analytic geometry.
State Code	04153	
NCES Code	02072	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	550004	This course is designed to provide deep investigations of geometry to develop
Course Name	Geometry IB MYP	geometric habits of mind while study topics of reasoning and to plane & solid
State Code	02072	geometry- and similarity & congruence.
NCES Code	02072	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	550005	This course is designed to provide an enriched program for the study of
Course Name	Geometry IB MYP	geometry incorporating logic and spatial geometry and emphasizing the
State Code	02073	improvement of student problem solving ability by using extended and varied
NCES Code	02072	experiences.
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000397	The Independent Study CAS in Mathematics provides high achieving and
Course Name	Ind Stud CAS/Honors Math	motivated students the opportunity to study a topic or develop a skill in-depth
State Code	02997	over either a semester or a full school year.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	554705	The program has a focus on probability- permutations- mutually exclusive
Course Name	Intg Math 1A OLL	events- conditional probability- mean- median and mode- quartiles- coordinate
State Code		geometry- triangles and quadrilaterals. This course counts as a mathematics
NCES Code		credit (.5).
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	554706	The program has a focus on probability- permutations- mutually exclusive
Course Name	Intg Math 1B OLL	events- conditional probability- mean- median and mode- quartiles- coordinate
State Code		geometry- triangles and quadrilaterals. This course counts as a mathematics
NCES Code		credit (.5).
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	700215	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl Math 1 Cr	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700216	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl Math 2 Cr	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700217	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl Math 3 Cr	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	554800	This course teaches higher level problem solving skills and techniques using
Course Name	Lin Algebra CAS/Honors	special systems of algebraic notations involving matrices and determinants. as
State Code	02111	well as systems of equations in n-dimensional space.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000637	(Alternate) This PSE Math 10 Course- for students with IEPs- is aligned to the PA
Course Name	Math 10	Alternate Eligible Content.
State Code	SSUG2	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000638	(Alternate) This PSE Math 11 Course- for students with IEPs- is aligned to the PA
Course Name	Math 11	Alternate Eligible Content.
State Code	SSUG2	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000624	This course is designed for students who demonstrated ability who wish to
Course Name	Math 11 IB DP	prepare themselves for college mathematics. The graphing utilities are used
State Code	02132	extensively to investigate functions and their behavior.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000639	(Alternate) This PSE Math 12 Course- for students with IEPs- is aligned to the PA
Course Name	Math 12	Alternate Eligible Content.
State Code	SSUG2	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000381	This course is intended for students who have a thorough knowledge of algebra-
Course Name	Math 12 IB DP	analytical geometry- trigonometry and elementary functions. Students will study
State Code	02121	the derivative and integral of functions of a single variable.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000636	(Alternate) This PSE Math 9 Course- for students with IEPs- is aligned to the PA
Course Name	Math 9	Alternate Eligible Content.
State Code	SSUG2	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	529131	Designed for English Learners with Interrupted or no Formal Schooling.Designed
Course Name	Math ELD 9-12	for English Learners with Interrupted or no Formal Schooling. Grades 9 through
State Code	E0092	12 only. Grades 9 through 12 only.
NCES Code	02002	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	- F 4704	
Code	554701	This course simultaneously builds the computational skills and the conceptual
Course Name	Math Fdns 2A OLL	understanding needed to undertake high school-level math courses with
State Code		confidence. Students develop general startegies to improve their problem-
NCES Code		solving skills.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	554702	The course provides a problem-solving strantd that asks students to reactice
Course Name	Math Fdns 2B OLL	applying specific math skills to a variety of real-world contexts.
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000345	This is the third course in a three year sequence of mathematics intended for
Course Name	Math St. 11 IB DP	students enrolled in the Obama High School International Studies magnet.
State Code	02131	Topics include complex numbers- binomial theorem- sequences and series-
NCES Code		matrices and DeMoivres Theorem.
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000380	This course is an alternative to Calculus IB for students. It is designed to prepare
Course Name	Math St. 12 IB DP	students to take the Standard Level Mathematics International Baccalaureate
State Code	02131	Examination. Topics include logic- probability- statistics- sequences- and series.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	550062	This is a course teaching problem solving skills and techniques using special
Course Name	Matrix/Lin Alg	systems of algebraic notations involving matrices and determiniants. It includes
State Code		college level preparation in principles of systems of equations in n-dimensional
NCES Code		space.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	554000	Pre-Alg1 Pt 1 (OLL)
Course Name	PreAlg1 Pt1 OLL	
State Code		
NCES Code	02074	
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	554100	Pre-Alg1 Pt 2 (OLL)
Course Name	PreAlg1 Pt2 OLL	
State Code		
NCES Code	02074	
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	554703	This course includes a review of the elementary functions and advanced
Course Name	Precalc A OLL	properties of functions. Attention will be given to quadratic functions-
State Code		polynomials functions- rational functions- logarithmic functions- exponential
NCES Code		functions and conic sections.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	554704	This course will include such topics essential to calculus such as polar
Course Name	Precalc B OLL	coordinates- complex numbers- and trigonometric functions and identities. A
State Code		consistent- positive work ethic and the ability to work independently are
NCES Code		necessary.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	550058	This course investigates functions and their behavior. Emphasis is on using
Course Name	Pre-Calc IB DP	concepts and skills to model situations and solve application problems.
State Code	02132	
NCES Code	02110	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000625	This course is designed to prepare for College Level Mathematics. Graphing
Course Name	Pre-Calculus	calculators are used extensively to investigate functions and their behavior.
State Code	02109	Topics include polynomial- rational- exponential- logarithms- and trigonometric
NCES Code	02110	functions and conics.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	002093	Elementary Functions A (Sum)
Course Name	Pre-Calculus A	
State Code	02109	
NCES Code	02110	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	002094	Elementary Functions B (Sum)
Course Name	Pre-Calculus B	
State Code	02109	
NCES Code	02110	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	550063	This course includes polynomial- rational- exponential- logarithms. and
Course Name	Pre-Calculus BLOCK	trigonometric functions- as well as conics. Emphasis is on using concepts and
State Code	02109	skills to model scientific problem situations.
NCES Code	02110	
Credit	2.0	
All Schools		

Code	000623	This rigorous course is designed to prepare for College Level Mathematics. This
Course Name	Pre-Calculus CAS/Honors	course provides a rigorous analysis of functions- their behavior and application.
State Code	02109	Graphing utilities are used extensively throughout the course.
NCES Code	02110	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	550057 Pre-Calculus IB DP 02109 02110	This rigorous course provides an analysis of functions- their behavior and application and reinforces important mathematical concepts students have learned throughout high school in an effort to integrate mathematical knowledge and skills.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	550020	This course will investigate functions and their behavior by including polynomial-
Course Name	Pre-Calculus ST	rational- exponential- logarithms- and trigonometric functions- as well as conics.
State Code	02109	
NCES Code	02110	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	002095	This course increase students' foundational mathematics skills and prepare them
Course Name	Principles of Algebra (Pre-Algebra)	for Algebra I by covering a variety of topics- such as properties of rational
State Code	02051	numbers (i.e number theory)- ratio- proportion- estimation- exponents and
NCES Code	02074	radicals- the rectangular coordinate system- sets and logic- formulas- and solving
		first-degree equations and inequalities.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	550056	The purpose of this course is to support the mathematical development of a
Course Name	PromRead Math I	student to reach proficiency in the PA Core Standards for Mathematics.
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	550067	The purpose of this course is to support the mathematical development of a
Course Name	PromReadMath II	student and DOES NOT contribute to the Mathematics Graduation requirement.
State Code	22106	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	550068	The purpose of this course is to support the mathematical development of a
Course Name	PromReadMath III	student and DOES NOT contribute to the Mathematics Graduation requirement.
State Code	22106	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000984	Students will analyze data from Sci Tech's campus and Schenley Park for
Course Name	Quantitative Ecology	biodiversity- species distributions- and habitat diversity. Students will also
State Code		conduct research and data analysis for self-directed experiment or ecological
NCES Code		data set.
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	000363	This course is designed to prepare students for the mathematics portion of the
Course Name	SAT Math	Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT). Instruction and practice are provided on the types
State Code	22001	of problems that students are likely to encounter on the test.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	700187	University Course Work completed with AP credit	
Course Name	Univ Math Cr 1		
State Code			
NCES Code			
Credit	1.0		

Code	700188	University Course Work completed with AP credit	
Course Name	Univ Math Cr 2		
State Code			
NCES Code			
Credit	1.0		

Code	700189	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	Univ Math Cr 3	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	

Code	700190	University Course Work completed with AP credit	
Course Name	Univ Math Cr 4		
State Code			
NCES Code			
Credit	1.0		

MC-Computer S	cience	
Code	000861	Computer Sci 2 (Brashear)
Course Name	Computer Sci 2	
State Code	109992	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	000862	Computer Sci 3 (Brashear)
Course Name	Computer Sci 3	
State Code	109993	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	000863	Computer Sci 4 (Brashear)
Course Name	Computer Sci 4	
State Code	109994	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
BRASHEAR		

Other		
Code	580051	Advanced Research (ST)
Course Name	Adv Research	
State Code	03212	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	560044	Brashear Only: Students meet with faculty members to discuss progress in
Course Name	Advisory	meeting high school requirements. This advisory time helps support students in
State Code		grades 9-12. This is an elective course.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.0	
BRASHEAR	<u> </u>	

Code	560045	(Modified) This course is for students enrolled at the Oliver Citywide Academy.
Course Name	Advisory	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.0	
All Schools		

Code	560052	Designed by the College Board to parallel college-level courses in independent
Course Name	AP Research	research- AP Research courses provide students with the opportunity to conduct
State Code		an in-depth- mentored research project. Course topics include research
NCES Code	22112	methods- ethical research practicies- and accessing- analyzing- and synthesizing
		information to address a research question. Courses culminate with an academic
Credit	1.0	thesis paper and an oral defense of the research design- approach- and findings.
All Schools		

Code	560051	Designed by the College Board to parallel college-level courses in critical thinking
Course Name	AP Seminar	and communications- AP Seminar courses provide students with the opportunity
State Code		to explore complex real world issues through cross-curricular lenses. Course
NCES Code	22110	topics vary and may include local- civic- or global issues and interdisciplinary
		subject areas. Courses typically emphasize research- communication- and
Credit	1.0	critical-thinking skills to explore the issues addressed. Students may also
All Schools		examine source materials such as articles and other texts; speeches and personal
		accounts; and relevant artistic and literary works.

Code	560009	Transition course for students with IEPs. This course will address real-world
Course Name	Career Mgmt	issues related to employment. Students will learn and apply methods of effective
State Code	SSUG7	communication and steps to take to enter their chosen career path.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700701	This is a general computer literacy course. Students learn computer
Course Name	CCAC- CIT-100 Comp Fund/App	fundamentals- essential applications- working online and the impact of
State Code		computing and the Internet on society.
NCES Code		,
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700704	This course presents the psychological principles shaping the personality of
Course Name	CCAC-PSY-106 Psy African Amer	African Americans. The course includes a critique of the applicability of theories
State Code		and measures across societal and culture groups.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700705	Students will evaluate appropriate career choices- attain job readiness skills and
Course Name	CCAC-SDS-101 Career Planning	develop individual career goals.
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700703	The course fosters an awareness of self- the role of self-esteem and confidence
Course Name	CCAC-SDS-102 Acad/Pers Develp	in learning- and the importance of self-management skills and tools. Links
State Code		between student needs and campus resources and processes are explored.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700702	An introduction to the science of sociology- including a discussion of sociological
Course Name	CCAC-SOC-101 Intro Sociology	theory and method- social structure- culture- and socialization. Social
State Code		institutions and their change dynamics are examined.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	560047	College & Career Prep (Sem)
Course Name	College & Career Prep	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	560903	Digital Citizenship
Course Name	Digital Citizenship	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	558015	Graduation Proficiency ESL
Course Name	Grad Prof ESL	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.0	
All Schools		

Code	002000	Graduation Proj (Sum)
Course Name	Grad Proj	
State Code	22997	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	564714	Graduation Project A (P10)
Course Name	Grad Proj A P10	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	564715	Graduation Project B (P10)
Course Name	Grad Proj B P10	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	521015	Graduation Project (YR)
Course Name	Grad Project	
State Code	22997	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	700227	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl Elec 1 Cr	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700228	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl Elec 2 Cr	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700229	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl Elec 3 Cr	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	580108	Keystone Biology Preparation is offered at Science and Technology only. This
Course Name	Keys Bio Prep	course is designed to provide remediation for students that have taken Big Ideas
State Code		Biology and to meet proficiency standards for the Keystone Biology exam taken
NCES Code		upon completion.
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	560011	Transition course for students with IEPs. Students will identify and practice good
Course Name	Life Mgmt	decision-making skills as they relate to adult life. They will explore opportunties
State Code	SSUG7	for independent living and how to maintain a happy and healthy lifestyle.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	560022	The long term project is integral to a CAS student because he or she must
Course Name	Long Term Project	complete 3 projects in order to get the CAS certificate for his or her diploma.
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.250000	
All Schools		

Code	560010	Transition course for students with IEPs. Students will learn strategies for
Course Name	Personal Mgmt	identifying and pursuing the career goals. Students will also identify next steps to
State Code	SSUG7	further their education and how to advocate for themselves.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700707	This course is designed to introduce students to the fundamentals of research
Course Name	PITT-COMMRC 0500: Argument	and argument construction. Defense of an argument is presented both verbally
State Code		and in writing.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700706	This introductory level course covers central developments in U.S. History from
Course Name	PITT-HIST 0601: US History	Reconstruction to the present. This period in U.S. History is characterized by
State Code		drama
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	560021	Promise Prep Seminar
Course Name	Promise Prep Sem	
State Code	22106	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	590016	This course is intended for seniors only. Students enrolled in this course work
Course Name	Public Leadership	collaboratively with their instructors to support the promise readiness corps
State Code	22104	agenda.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	560050	Research IB (Obama)
Course Name	Research IB	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
Obama		

Code	009001	Seminar courses vary widely- but typically offer a small peer group the
Course Name	Seminar	opportunity to investigate areas of interest. Course objectives may include
State Code		improvement of research and investigatory skills- interpersonal skills- group
NCES Code		process skills- and problem-s
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	009712	Study Hall (Sem)
Course Name	Std Hall Sem	
State Code	22006	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.0	
All Schools		

Code	560054	STEAM 10 will be an extension of STEAM 9- engaging students in the Engineering
Course Name	STEAM 10	Design Process. Students will identify problems in their communities and
State Code		develop engineered solutions to them.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	560053	STEAM 9
Course Name	STEAM 9	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	560020	Students meet with faculty members to discuss progress in meeting high school
Course Name	Student Advisory	requirements. This advisory time helps support students as they begin high
State Code	22106	school. This is an elective course.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.0	
All Schools		

Code	001954	Study Hall (Sem)
Course Name	Study Hall	
State Code	22006	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.0	
All Schools		

Code	560902	Study Skills	
Course Name	Study Skills		
State Code			
NCES Code			
Credit	0.5		
All Schools			

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	560000 Work Readiness 1 SSUG7	Transition class for students selected for pre-employment transition services  (PETS) under the guidance of PSE Transition Dept. Instruction includes career exploration & employment preparation. Eligible students may progress towards a work experience.
Credit All Schools	0.5	

Code	560001	Work Readiness 2
Course Name	Work Readiness 2	
State Code	SSUG7	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	560002	Work Readiness 3
Course Name	Work Readiness 3	
State Code	SSUG7	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	560003	Work Readiness 4
Course Name	Work Readiness 4	
State Code	SSUG7	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	560004	Work Readiness Internship 1
Course Name	Work Ready Inter	
State Code	SSUG7	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	560006	Work Readiness Internship 3
Course Name	Work Ready Inter	
State Code	SSUG7	
NCES Code		
Credit	3.0	
All Schools		

Code	560019	Students receiving pre-employment transition services (PETS) under the
Course Name	Work Ready Inter	guidance of PSE Secondary Transition Dept. Eligible students received
State Code	SSUG7	employment preparation and have been determined ready for a paid or unpaid
NCES Code		work experience.
Credit	2.0	
All Schools		

PA-Adaptive Education			
Code	ode 544061 (Alternate) This course should address lifelong motor skill- fitness- recreation		
Course Name	HS Physical Ed I	and sports activities for students requiring special needs that addresses each	
State Code	08007	students adapted physical education goals within their IE- overall lifelong motor	
NCES Code	08049	skills specific to their needs- and lifelong fitness and physical activity. Motor skills	
·		and overall physical activity and fitness goals MUST be addressed within their IEP	
Credit	0.5	to be enrolled in this course. Stackable Course: Adapted HS Physical Education II-	
All Schools		III- and IV.	

Code	544062	(Alternate) This course should address lifelong motor skill- fitness- recreational
Course Name	HS Physical Ed II	and sports activities for students requiring special needs that addresses each
State Code	08007	students adapted physical education goals within their IE- overall lifelong motor
NCES Code	08049	skills specific to their needs- and lifelong fitness and physical activity. Motor skills
		and overall physical activity and fitness goals MUST be addressed within their IEP
Credit	0.5	to be enrolled in this course. Stackable Course: Adapted HS Physical Education II-
All Schools		III- and IV.

Code	544063
Course Name	HS Physical Ed III
State Code	08007
NCES Code	08049
Credit	0.5
All Schools	

(Alternate) This course should address lifelong motor skill- fitness- recreational and sports activities for students requiring special needs that addresses each students adapted physical education goals within their IE- overall lifelong motor skills specific to their needs- and lifelong fitness and physical activity. Motor skills and overall physical activity and fitness goals MUST be addressed within their IEP to be enrolled in this course. Stackable Course: Adapted HS Physical Education II-III- and IV.

Code	544064
Course Name	HS Physical Ed IV
State Code	08007
NCES Code	08049
Credit	0.5
All Schools	

(Alternate) This course should address lifelong motor skill- fitness- recreational and sports activities for students requiring special needs that addresses each students adapted physical education goals within their IE- overall lifelong motor skills specific to their needs- and lifelong fitness and physical activity. Motor skills and overall physical activity and fitness goals MUST be addressed within their IEP to be enrolled in this course. Stackable Course: Adapted HS Physical Education II-III- and IV.

PF -	Phν	/sical	Fdi	ıcation
	1 111	/ Sibai	$\perp$ u	ication

Code	544042
Course Name	Aquatics/Water Sports
State Code	08010
NCES Code	08010
Credit	0.5

This Aquatic and Water Sports course helps students develop skills useful or necessary in an aquatic environment. They may focus on swimming and competitive strokes- such as freestyle- backstroke- breaststroke- butterfly- and so on or may involve team-oriented water sports- such as water polo and relay swimming. These courses may also include diving and/or lifesaving skills. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1.

Code	544034
Course Name	Weight Training I
State Code	08009
NCES Code	08009
Credit	0.5

This weight training course will help students develop knowledge and skills with free weights and universal stations while emphasizing safety and proper body positioning; they may include other components such as anatomy and conditioning. Furthermore- students will create a workout plan- set goalsmonitor and adjust- and show understanding the importance of how to properly ensure safety and proper techniques. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1. Stackable Course: Weight Training II and Weight Training III

Code	544048	This weight train
Course Name	Weight Training II	introduced in W
State Code	08009	free weights and
NCES Code	08009	positioning; the
		conditioning. Fu
Credit	0.5	monitor- adjust-
	•	ensure safety ar

This weight training II course will expand on the knowledge- concepts- and skills introduced in Weight Training I to include developing knowledge and skills with free weights and universal stations while emphasizing safety and proper body positioning; they may include other components such as anatomy and conditioning. Furthermore- students will create a workout plan- set goalsmonitor- adjust- and show understanding the importance of how to properly ensure safety and proper techniques.

C	ode	544052
C	ourse Name	Weight Training III
St	tate Code	08009
N	CES Code	08009
С	redit	0.5
Α	II Schools	

This weight training III course will expand on the knowledge- concepts- and skills introduced in Weight Training I to include developing knowledge and skills with free weights and universal stations while emphasizing safety and proper body positioning; they may include other components such as anatomy and conditioning. Furthermore- students will create a workout plan- set goals-monitor- adjust- and show understanding the importance of how to properly ensure safety and proper techniques.

Code	544050
Course Name	Driver's Education
State Code	08151
NCES Code	08151
Credit	0.5
All Schools	

This course provides students with the knowledge to become safe drivers on the roadways. Topics include legal responsibilities- rules of the road- safe driving strategies and practices- and the physical and mental factors affecting driving YCAPAbility (including alcohol and drugs). Course does NOT count as a Physical Education credit toward graduation. It can be used as an elective only.

Code	544065
Course Name	HS Creative Movement I
State Code	08006
NCES Code	08006
Credit	0.5
All Schools	

This course explores intermediate and advanced levels of rhythmical physical movements and individual and group exercises to musical accompaniments using proper alignment- breath- and body action by establishing healthy and anatomically safe habits. The course units/topics may include- creative and cultural dance and movement- fitness drumming- social dances- movement analysis- Hip Hop Cardio- Zumba- and other fitness-based movement activities. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1.

Code	544025
Course Name	HS Physical Ed I (Year Lab)
State Code	08001
NCES Code	08001
Credit	0.5
All Schools	

This High School Physical Education course will expand on the knowledge-experience- and an opportunity to develop skills in lifelong sports-individual/dual sports- recreational sports- and fitness/conditioning activities-including strategies and tactics- biomechanics- fitness planning- and lifelong physical activity. This course should ONLY be taken once. This course is the same as HS Physical Education 1- however is designed for scheduling purposes as a Year-long LAB course. Stackable Course: HS Physical Education 2 (Year Lab).

Code	544024
Course Name	HS Physical Education I
State Code	08001
NCES Code	08001
Credit	0.5
All Schools	

This High School Physical Education course will expand on the knowledge-experience- and an opportunity to develop skills in lifelong sports-individual/dual sports- recreational sports- and fitness/conditioning activities-including strategies and tactics- biomechanics- fitness planning- and lifelong physical activity. This course should ONLY be taken once. Stackable Course: HS Physical Education 2

Code	544026
Course Name	HS Physical Education II
State Code	08001
NCES Code	08001
Credit	0.5
All Schools	

This High School Physical Education course will allow students to take a leadership role in mentoring others and accomplishing mastery on the knowledge- experience- and an opportunity to develop skills in lifelong sports-individual/dual sports- recreational sports- and fitness/conditioning activities-including strategies and tactics- biomechanics- fitness planning- and lifelong physical activity. This course should ONLY be taken once. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1. Stackable Course: HS Physical Education 1).

Code 544046	
Course Name Individual/Dual Sports I	
State Code 08003	
NCES Code 08003	
Credit 0.5	
All Schools	

This Individual/Dual Sports I course provides students with knowledge-experience- and an opportunity to develop skills in more than one individual or dual sport (such as tennis- golf- badminton- jogging/running- racquetball- and so on). Furthermore- students will understand the basic and advanced skills-biomechanics and common errors of these skills- strategies and tactics- fitness and conditioning regiments- and rules and officiating within these sports. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1. Stackable Course: Individual/Dual Sports II

Code	544047	This Individual/Dual Sports II course provides students with knowledge-
Course Name	Individual/Dual Sports II	experience- and an opportunity to develop skills in more than one individual or
State Code	08003	dual sport (such as tennis- golf- badminton- jogging/running- racquetball- and so
NCES Code	08003	on). Furthermore- students will understand the basic and advanced skills-
		biomechanics and common errors of these skills- strategies and tactics- fitness
Credit	0.5	and conditioning regiments- and rules and officiating within these sports from
All Schools		Individual/Dual Sports I. Additionally- the students will have a heightened focus
		on their character educations/social emotional skills- as they will serve in
		leadership- coaching- officiating- and mentoring roles. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1 and Individual/Dual Sports I Stackable Course: Individual/Dual Sports
Code	544030	This Lifeguarding course will provide proper swimming techniques- safety- CPR-
Course Name	Lifeguarding & Water Safety	and first aid training incorporated in lifeguarding. Additionally- it will provide
State Code	08010	both hands on experiences- activities- and learning to be a lifeguard.
NCES Code	08010	Prerequisite: Physical Education 1.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	544040	This Lifetime Fitness course emphasize acquiring knowledge and skills regarding
Course Name	Lifetime Fitness I	lifetime physical fitness; content may include related topics such as nutrition-
State Code	08016	stress management- and consumer issues- and design and implement a personal
NCES Code	08016	health plan. Additionally- students will explore a variety of lifetime fitness
		activities- classes- and physical activities to ensure each understands what- how-
Credit	0.5	and why one should address their fitness and physical activity throughout their
All Schools		life. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1. Stackable Course: Lifetime Fitness II.

Code	544053	This Lifetime Fitness II course emphasize acquiring knowledge and skills
Course Name	Lifetime Fitness II	regarding lifetime physical fitness; content may include related topics such as
State Code	08016	nutrition- stress management- and consumer issues- and design and implement
NCES Code	08016	a personal health plan. Students will explore and lead/assist in a variety of
		lifetime fitness activities- classes- and physical activities to ensure each
Credit	0.5	understands what- how- and why one should address their fitness and physical
All Schools		activity throughout their life. Additionally- students within the Lifetime Fitness II
		course will support- mentor- design- and model lifetime fitness activities within
		the course for their peers. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1 and Lifetime Fitness
		I. Stackable Course: Lifetime Fitness I.

Code	544049	This Low-Impact Fitness course
Course Name	Low Impact Fitness	healthy living. These activities
State Code	08005	and cardiovascular fitness whi
NCES Code	08005	Additionally- the student will o
		monitor- and adjust to meet t
Credit	0.5	Physical Education 1.
All Schools		

This Low-Impact Fitness course will provide a various lifelong physical activity for healthy living. These activities will help develop muscular strength- flexibility-and cardiovascular fitness while learning and utilizing low-impact activities. Additionally- the student will develop a fitness/workout plan to help set goalsmonitor- and adjust to meet their fitness and health needs. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1.

Code	002872
Course Name	Partners Phys Ed - Mentor
State Code	08049
NCES Code	08049
Credit	0.5
All Schools	

This Partners Physical Education Course is a Unified Physical Education course that provides students a mentorship approach to teach students in need of additional support and modeling for lifelong physical activity- skill building- and other health related concepts. Students will help support their mentee/s and participate aside them in a variety of fitness- sports- and physical activities. This section is specifically for the mentors (see Partner's Physical Education for mentee course section). Prerequisite: Physical Education 1. Stacked with Partner's Physical Education. \*Requires teacher recommendation

Code	544051
Course Name	Partners Physical Education
State Code	08049
NCES Code	08049
Credit	0.5
All Schools	

The Partners Physical Education Course is a Unified Physical Education course that provides students a mentor/mentee approach that guides students in need of additional support and modeling for lifelong physical activity- skill building-and other health related concepts. This section/course code is specifically for mentees (see Partner's Phys Ed-Mentor course for the mentor). Stacked with Partner's Phys Ed - Mentor.\*Requires teacher recommendation

Code	544022
Course Name	Personal Fitness I
State Code	08005
NCES Code	08005
Credit	0.5
All Schools	

This course provides students the knowledge and application of fitness and conditioning activities- will create- track- modify and implement a plan that emphasize the understanding and develop muscular strength- flexibility- and cardiovascular fitness. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1. Stackable Course: Personal Fitness II.

Code	544032	This course provides students the knowledge and application of fitness and
Course Name	Personal Fitness II	conditioning activities- will create- track- modify and implement a plan that
State Code	08005	emphasize the understanding and develop muscular strength- flexibility- and
NCES Code	08005	cardiovascular fitness. Additionally- students within the Personal Fitness II
		course will support- mentor- design and model personal fitness activities and
Credit	0.5	plans within the course for their peers. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1.
All Schools		Stackable Course: Personal Fitness I.

Code	544700	Course must be one of the following and may not be repeated. Credit can only
Course Name	Phys Ed SAC CR1	be earned once.
State Code		
NCES Code		1. Physical Education I
		2. Lifetime Fitness
Credit	0.250000	
SAC		3. Healthy Living
		4. Foundations of Personal Wellness

Code	544701	Course must be one of the following and may not be repeated. Credit can only	
Course Name	Phys Ed SAC CR2	be earned once.	
State Code		4.81 . 151	
NCES Code		1. Physical Education I	
		2. Lifetime Fitness	
Credit	0.250000		
SAC		3. Healthy Living	
		4. Foundations of Personal Wellness	

Code	544702	Course must be one of the following and may not be repeated. Credit can only	
Course Name	Phys Ed SAC CR3	be earned once.	
State Code			
NCES Code		1. Physical Education I	
		2. Lifetime Fitness	
Credit	0.250000		
SAC		3. Healthy Living	
		4. Foundations of Personal Wellness	

Code	544703	Course must be one of the following and may not be repeated. Credit can only	
Course Name	Phys Ed SAC CR4	be earned once.	
State Code			
NCES Code		1. Physical Education I	
		2. Lifetime Fitness	
Credit	0.250000		
SAC		3. Healthy Living	
		4. Foundations of Personal Wellness	

Code	540001	Sci Tech course only. 1 semester course. For graduation requirement- students
Course Name	Physical Education Sci Tech	must fulfill 1 credit of physical education.
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	544043	This Recreation Sports course provides students with knowledge- experience-
Course Name	Recreation Sports I	and an opportunity to develop skills in more than one recreational sport or
State Code	08004	outdoor pursuit (such as adventure activities- croquet- Frisbee- wall climbing-
NCES Code	08004	bocce ball- fishing- hiking- cycling- and so on). Furthermore- students will
	'	understand the basic and advanced skills- biomechanics and common errors of
Credit	0.5	these skills- strategies and tactics- fitness and conditioning regiments- and rules
All Schools		and officiating within these sports. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1. Stackable
		Course: Recreation Sports II.

Code	002873	This Recreation Sports II course provides students with knowledge- experience-
Course Name	Recreation Sports II	and an opportunity to develop skills in more than one recreational sport or
State Code	08004	outdoor pursuit (such as adventure activities- croquet- Frisbee- wall climbing-
NCES Code	08004	bocce ball- fishing- hiking- cycling- and so on). Furthermore- students will
		understand the basic and advanced skills- biomechanics and common errors of
Credit	0.5	these skills- strategies and tactics- fitness and conditioning regiments- and rules
All Schools		and officiating within these sports. Additionally- the students will have a
		heightened focus on their character educations/social emotional skills- as they will serve in leadership- coaching- officiating- and mentoring roles.

Code	002875	Self-defense courses help student
Course Name	Self-Defense I	defend themselves against attack
State Code	08012	self-defense methods. Students m
NCES Code	08012	addressing the differences among
		and sport. Prerequisite: Physical I
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Self-defense courses help students develop knowledge- skills- and abilities to defend themselves against attack by others- usually incorporating traditional self-defense methods. Students may also be taught techniques from martial arts-addressing the differences among those arts and their contribution to defense and sport. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1. Stackable Course: Self-Defense II.

Code	002876	Self-defense courses help students develop knowledge- skills- and abilities to
Course Name	Self-Defense II	defend themselves against attack by others- usually incorporating traditional
State Code	08012	self-defense methods. Students may also be taught techniques from martial arts-
NCES Code	08012	addressing the differences among those arts and their contribution to defense
	•	and sport. Furthermore- students in this class will serve at times in a
Credit	0.5	mentor/leader role to those in Self-Defense I and demonstrate basic skills to
All Schools		peers and will have a heightened focus on their character educations/social
		emotional skills- as they will serve in leadership and mentoring roles.
		Prerequisite: Physical Education 1 and Self-Defense I. Stackable Course: Self-Defense I.
Code	544036	This Team Sports course will provide to students the knowledge- experience-
Course Name	Team Sports I	strategy- and opportunity to develop skills in multiple team sports (such as
State Code	08002	volleyball- basketball- soccer- team handball- etc). Furthermore- students will
NCES Code	08002	understand the basic and advanced skills- biomechanics and common errors of
		these skills- strategies and tactics- fitness and conditioning regiments- and rules
Credit	0.5	and officiating within these sports. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1. Stackable
All Schools		Course: Team Sports II.

Code	544038	This Team Sports II course provides and expands on student's knowledge-
Course Name	Team Sports II	experience- strategy- and opportunity to develop skills in multiple team sports
State Code	08002	from Team Sports I to include basic and advanced skills within the sports-
NCES Code	08002	biomechanics and common errors of these skills- strategies and tactics- fitness
		and conditioning regiments- and rules and officiating within these sports.
Credit	0.5	Additionally- the students will have a heightened focus on their character
All Schools		educations/social emotional skills- as they will serve in leadership- coaching-
		officiating- and mentoring roles. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1 and Team
		Sports I. Stackable Course: Team Sports I.

Code	544045	This Yoga and Dance Fitness/C
Course Name	Yoga & Dance I	conditioning activities that hel
State Code	08005	cardiovascular fitness through
NCES Code	08005	Furthermore- the course will e
		yoga and dance and explore the
Credit	0.5	skills/positions- and the social
All Schools	•	the world. Prerequisite: Physic

This Yoga and Dance Fitness/Conditioning Activities course emphasizes conditioning activities that help develop muscular strength- flexibility- and cardiovascular fitness through yoga and dance activities and leaning concepts. Furthermore- the course will explore a variety of cultural and variation types of yoga and dance and explore the biomechanical principles within these skills/positions- and the social emotional connections and practices throughout the world. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1.

Code	002874
Course Name	Yoga & Dance II
State Code	
NCES Code	
Credit	1.0
All Schools	

This Yoga and Dance II course will continue to focus on Fitness/Conditioning Activities that emphasizes conditioning activities that help develop muscular strength- flexibility- and cardiovascular fitness through yoga and dance activities and leaning concepts from Yoga and Dance I. Furthermore- the course will explore a variety of cultural and variation types of yoga and dance and explore the biomechanical principles within these skills/positions- and the social emotional connections and practices throughout the world. Additionally-students within Yoga and Dance II will serve in leadership and mentor roles providing demonstrations- designing routines- and building upon their skills. Prerequisite: Physical Education 1 and Yoga & Dance I

700233	ESL Transfer Credit
Intl PE 1 Cr	
1.0	
	Intl PE 1 Cr

Code	700234	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl PE 2 Cr	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700235	ESL Transfer Credit	
Course Name	Intl PE 3 Cr		
State Code			
NCES Code			
Credit	1.0		
All School	•		

PH - Health		
Code	000949	This Health Education course addresses High School/lifelong content in personal
Course Name	HS Health Education I	health- including nutrition- mental health and stress management- drug/alcohol
State Code	08051	abuse prevention- sexual education- disease prevention- first aid and consumer
NCES Code	08051	health issues.
Credit	0.5	

Code	000950	This Health II course sequentially expands and dives deeper into High
Course Name	HS Health Education II	School/lifelong content in personal health topics- including nutrition- mental
State Code	08051	health and stress management- drug/alcohol abuse prevention- sexual
NCES Code	08051	education- substance abuse awareness and prevention- disease prevention-
	•	safety and first aid and consumer health issues beyond and in connection with
Credit	0.5	the content within HS Health I. Prerequisite: Health Education I. HS Health I is a
		prerequisite and must be passed prior to scheduling and enrolling in HS Health II.

Code	002063	This elective health education course addresses Safety- First Aid and Wellness
Course Name	Safety & Wellness Training	specific to helping oneself and all others to be safe and healthy throughout ones
State Code	08051	life. It provides specialized instruction in first aid techniques- CPR/AED- general
NCES Code	08055	safety procedures and behaviors in emergency situations- and overall wellness
	·	habits for taking care of others from birth to old age. Prerequisite: Health
Credit	0.5	Education I & II.

Code	544705	Health 1 (SAC) CR1
Course Name	(SAC) Health I CR Sem. Course	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.250000	
SAC		

Code	544714	Health 2 (.50) (SAC) CR
Course Name	(SAC) Health II CR Sem. Course	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	000679	This elective health education course addresses Community health- including
Course Name	Community Health	topics such as: available community resources- substance abuse peer and media
State Code	08051	aspects- fundamentals of the nation's health care system- world health issues-
NCES Code	08053	and career options within the health- fitness- and wellness fields. This is an
		elective course. Prerequisite: Health Education I & II.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	002061 Health & Parenting 101 08051 08056	This elective health course addresses a wide range of both health and parenting issues- typically including prenatal and postnatal care- health and well-being of young parents- child development- stress management- and parental/adult roles. This is an elective course. Prerequisite: Health Education I & II (individual circumstances may allow placement prior to completion of Health Education II)
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	544709	Health 2 (SAC) CR1
Course Name	Health 2 SAC CR1	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.250000	
SAC		

Code	543200	This course provides students with life management and personal health and
Course Name	Healthy Living I	living skills/topics (such as general nutrition and hygiene- stress/life
State Code	SSUG8	management- drug/alcohol abuse prevention- disease prevention- sex ed and
NCES Code	08099	first aid). This PSE Healthy Living I Course is an alternative for Health I credit for
		students with an IEP who require a functional course.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	543201	This course provides students with life management and personal health and
Course Name	Healthy Living II	living skills/topics (such as general nutrition and hygiene- stress/life
State Code	SSUG8	management- drug/alcohol abuse prevention- disease prevention- sex ed and
NCES Code	08099	first aid). This PSE Healthy Living II Course is an alternative for Health II credit for
		students with an IEP who require a functional course.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	700230	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl Health 1 Cr	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700231	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl Health 2 Cr	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700232	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl Health 3 Cr	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Q-Career Develop	oment or Academic Electives	
Code	529101	This elective is designed for English Learners to increase their English language
Course Name	ELD 1	proficiency and core academic skills.
State Code	E0091	
NCES Code	01001	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	529102	This elective is designed for English Learners to increase their English language
Course Name	ELD 2	proficiency and core academic skills.
State Code	E0101	
NCES Code	01002	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	529103	This elective is designed for English Learners to increase their English language
Course Name	ELD 3	proficiency and core academic skills-
State Code	E0101	
NCES Code	01003	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	529104	This elective is designed for English Learners to increase their English language
Course Name	ELD 4	proficiency and core academic skills.
State Code	E0121	
NCES Code	01004	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	550019	This course covers topics of both plane and solid geometry- including analytic
Course Name	Geometry ST	geometry. However- this course has time for focused activities and support on
State Code	02072	concepts of Geometry using basic programming to solve real-world problems.
NCES Code	02072	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	004200	
Course Name	Personal Aesthetics	
State Code		
NCES Code		
	•	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	580061	Web Design C & C (ST)
Course Name	Web Design C&C	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

RD - Reading		
Code	700250	This course provides instruction in basic comprehension and vocabulary skills.
Course Name	CCAC College Reading 1	Additionally- students learning to identifying and utilize organizational patterns
State Code		and apply critical reading skills in making judgement about texts.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	

Code	700251	Students are taught the significance of experiential background for reading
Course Name	CCAC College Reading 2	comprehension and the importance of identifying and responding to authors
State Code		purpose. Students are encouraged to see reading- writing- and studying as
NCES Code		interconnected processes.
Credit	0.5	

Code	000796	Adhering to the curricula recommended by the College Board and designed to
Course Name	AP Biology	parallel college-level introductory biology courses- AP Biology courses emphasize
State Code	03056	four general concepts: evolution; cellular processes (energy and
NCES Code	03056	communication); genetics and information transfer; and interactions of
		biological systems. For each concept- these courses emphasize the development
Credit	1.0	of scientific inquiry and reasoning skills- such as designing a plan for collecting
All Schools		data- analyzing data- applying mathematical routines- and connecting concepts in and across domains. AP Biology courses include college-level laboratory
		investigations.

SC - Science ar	nd Technology	
Code	580027	Computer Programming courses provide students with the knowledge and skills
Course Name	Adv Prog CS	necessary to construct computer programs in one or more languages. Computer
State Code	101523	coding and program structure are often introduced with the BASIC language- but
NCES Code	10152	other computer languages- such as Visual Basic (VB)- Java- Pascal- C++- and C#-
		may be used instead. Students learn to structure- create- document- and debug
Credit	0.5	computer programs. Advanced courses may include instruction in object-
All Schools		oriented programming to help students develop applications for Windows-
		database- multimedia- games- mobile and/or Web environments. An emphasis is
		placed on design- style- clarity- and efficiency. In these courses- students apply the skills they learn to relevant authentic applications.
Code	000655	IB Biology courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate
Course Name	Advanced Biology 2 IB DP	Biology exams. In keeping with the general aim of IB Experimental Sciences
State Code	03057	courses- IB Biology promotes understanding of the facts- principles- and
NCES Code	03057	concepts underlying the biological field; critical analysis- evaluation- and
		generation of scientific information and hypotheses; improved ability to
Credit	1.0	communicate scientific ideas; and an awareness of the impact of biology and
Obama		scientific advances in biology upon both society and issues of ethical-
		philosophical- and political importance. Course content varies- but includes
		study of statistical analysis- cells- the chemistry of life- genetics- ecology and evolution- and human health and physiology- nucleic acids- metabolism- plant
Code	580054	Usually taken after a comprehensive initial study of biology- Anatomy and
Course Name	Anatomy and Physiology	Physiology courses present the human body and biological systems in more
State Code	03053	detail. In order to understand the structure of the human body and its functions-
		students learn anatomical terminology- study cells and tissues- explore
NCES Code	03053	functional systems (skeletal- muscular- circulatory- respiratory- digestive-
Constitu	1.0	reproductive- nervous- and so on)- and may dissect mammals
Credit	1.0	Teproductive- hervous- and so only- and may dissect maininals
All Schools		

Code	000797	Following the curricula recommended by the College Board- AP Chemistry
Course Name	AP CHEMISTRY	courses usually follow high school chemistry and second-year algebra. Concepts
State Code	03106	covered may include the structure of matter; bonding of intermolecular forces;
NCES Code	03106	chemical reactions; kinetics; thermodynamics; and chemical equilibrium. For
		each concept- these courses emphasize the development of scientific inquiry
Credit	1.0	and reasoning skills- such as designing a plan for collecting data- analyzing data-
All Schools		applying mathematical routines- and connecting concepts in and across
		domains. AP Chemistry courses include college-level laboratory investigations.

Code	584005	Following the curricula recommended by the College Board- AP Chemistry
Course Name	AP CHEMISTRY	courses usually follow high school chemistry and second-year algebra. Concepts
State Code		covered may include the structure of matter; bonding of intermolecular forces;
NCES Code	03106	chemical reactions; kinetics; thermodynamics; and chemical equilibrium. For
		each concept- these courses emphasize the development of scientific inquiry
Credit	1.0	and reasoning skills- such as designing a plan for collecting data- analyzing data-
Online		applying mathematical routines- and connecting concepts in and across
		domains. AP Chemistry courses include college-level laboratory investigations.

Code	580005	The AP Environmental Science course is designed to be the equivalent of a one-
Course Name	AP ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	semester- introductory college course in environmental science. THIS COURSE
State Code	03207	CARRIES AP WEIGHT.
NCES Code	03207	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	580084	Designed by the College Board to parallel first-semester college-level courses in
Course Name	AP PHYSICS 1	algebra-based physics- AP Physics 1 courses focus on Newtonian mechanics
State Code	03165	(including rotational motion); work- energy- and power; mechanical waves and
NCES Code	03165	sound; and introductory circuits. These courses may also include college-level
		laboratory investigations.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Codo	F0000F	Designed by the Callege Board to parallel second semester callege level sources
Code	580085	Designed by the College Board to parallel second-semester college-level courses
Course Name	AP PHYSICS 2	in algebra-based physics- AP Physics 2 courses cover fluid statics and dynamics;
State Code	03165	thermodynamics with kinetic theory- PV diagrams and probability; electrostatics;
NCES Code	03166	electrical circuits with YCAPAcitors; magnetic fields; electromagnetism; physical
		and geometric optics; and quantum- atomic- and nuclear physics. These courses
Credit	1.0	may also include college-level laboratory investigations.
All Schools		

Code	580017	AP Physics C: Magnetism and Electricity provides instruction in electrostatics-
Course Name	AP PHYSICS C: ELECTRICITY AND	conductors- YCAPAcitors- dielectrics- electric circuits- magnetic fields- and
	MAGNETISM	electromagnetism. AP Physics C courses require the use of calculus to solve the
State Code	03156	problems posed. Students are encouraged to take the AP exam.
NCES Code	03163	
Credit	1.0	
CAPA	·	

Code	000799	Designed by the College Board to parallel college-level physics courses that serve
Course Name	AP PHYSICS C: MECHANICS	as a partial foundation for science or engineering majors- AP Physics C:
State Code	03156	Mechanics courses focus on classical mechanics- including topics in kinematics;
NCES Code	03164	Newton's laws of motion; work- energy- and power; systems of particles and
		linear momentum; circular motion and rotation; oscillations; and gravitation. AP
Credit	1.0	Physics C courses require the use of calculus to solve the problems posed.
All Schools		

Code	580116	Applied Engineering Physics I is the first of three courses designed help students
Course Name	Applied Engineering Physics I	understand the direct correlation between physics and engineering by applying
State Code		fundamental principles to the design and fabrication of mechanisms that solve
NCES Code	21004	challenges. Principles of Engineering courses provide students with an
		understanding of the engineering/technology field. Students typically explore
Credit	1.0	how engineers use various technology systems and manufacturing processes to
Sci Tech		solve problems; they may also gain an appreciation of the social and political
		consequences of technological change.
Code	580117	Applied Engineering Physics II is the second of three courses designed to utilize
Course Name	Applied Engineering Physics II	their design and fabrication skills to create open-ended projects to solve a
State Code		problem. Topics in physics including blackbody radiation- fission- and fusion are
NCES Code	21004	also studied. Principles of Engineering courses provide students with an
		understanding of the engineering/technology field. Students typically explore
Credit	1.0	how engineers use various technology systems and manufacturing processes to
Sci Tech		solve problems; they may also gain an appreciation of the social and political
		consequences of technological change.

Code	580118	This class will explore what we know about the universe and the scientific
Course Name	Astronomy	methods by which we have gained this knowledge. The class will examine the
State Code		scientific evidence we have or the formation of the universe and solar system-
NCES Code	03004	stars- galaxies- and interstellar bodies. These courses usually introduce and use
		astronomic instruments and typically explore theories regarding the origin and
Credit	0.5	evolution of the universe- space- and time.
Sci Tech		

Code	580009	Big Ideas in Science is offered at Pittsburgh Science and Technology only. This
Course Name	Big Ideas in Sci	project-based course explores problems past and present in biology- chemistry-
State Code	03051	and physics and challenges students to logically approach and solve problems.
NCES Code		
Credit	2.0	
All Schools		

Code	580106	Biology courses are designed to provide information regarding the fundamental
Course Name	BigldeasSc-Bio	concepts of life and life processes. These courses include (but are not restricted
State Code	03051	to) such topics as cell structure and function- general plant and animal
NCES Code	03051	physiology- genetics- and taxonomy.
Credit	2.0	
Sci Tech		

Code Course Name	580088 Biology	Biology courses are designed to provide information regarding the fundamental concepts of life and life processes. These courses include (but are not restricted
State Code	03051	to) such topics as cell structure and function- general plant and animal
NCES Code	03051	physiology- genetics- and taxonomy.
Credit	1.0	
Sci Tech		

Code	581401	Biology 1 English Language Learners is a course that will help students to apply
Course Name	Biology ELD	their knowledge of biology components of living things- cycles in nature- the cell-
State Code	03051	evolution- genetics- and ecology. CONSULT THE KEYSTONE ACCOMODATIONS
NCES Code		HANDBOOK
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000411	Biology courses are designed to provide information regarding the fundamental
Course Name	Biology 1	concepts of life and life processes. These courses include (but are not restricted
State Code	03051	to) such topics as cell structure and function- general plant and animal
NCES Code	03051	physiology- genetics- and taxonomy.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000407	Biology courses are designed to provide information regarding the fundamental
Course Name	Biology 1 CAS/Honors/Honors	concepts of life and life processes. These courses include (but are not restricted
State Code	03051	to) such topics as cell structure and function- general plant and animal
NCES Code	03051	physiology- genetics- and taxonomy.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	002043	Biology courses are designed to provide information regarding the fundamental
Course Name	Biology 1 Part A	concepts of life and life processes. These courses include (but are not restricted
State Code	03051	to) such topics as cell structure and function- general plant and animal
NCES Code	03051	physiology- genetics- and taxonomy.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools	·	

Code	002044	Biology courses are designed to provide information regarding the fundamental
Course Name	Biology 1 Part B	concepts of life and life processes. These courses include (but are not restricted
State Code	03051	to) such topics as cell structure and function- general plant and animal
NCES Code	03051	physiology- genetics- and taxonomy.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	584000	Biology courses are designed to provide information regarding the fundamental
Course Name	Biology 1 Part B	concepts of life and life processes. These courses include (but are not restricted
State Code	03051	to) such topics as cell structure and function- general plant and animal
NCES Code	03051	physiology- genetics- and taxonomy.
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	580000	Biology 1A for SAC only is an inquiry-based science applying science and
Course Name	Biology 1A OLL	engineering practices. Coursework is organized into six core units of evolution-
State Code	03051	homeostasis- energy- matter and organization- continuity- development- and
NCES Code		ecology.
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	584713	Biology 1B CR1 SAC only is an inquiry-based science applying science and
Course Name	Biology 1B	engineering practices. Coursework is organized into six core units of evolution-
State Code	KAE03051	homeostasis- energy- matter and organization- continuity- development- and
NCES Code		ecology.
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	000409
Course Name	Biology 2 CAS/Honors/Honors
State Code	03056
NCES Code	03056
Credit	1.0
All Schools	

Adhering to the curricula recommended by the College Board and designed to parallel college-level introductory biology courses- AP Biology courses emphasize four general concepts: evolution; cellular processes (energy and communication); genetics and information transfer; and interactions of biological systems. For each concept- these courses emphasize the development of scientific inquiry and reasoning skills- such as designing a plan for collecting data- analyzing data- applying mathematical routines- and connecting concepts in and across domains. AP Biology courses include college-level laboratory investigations.

Code	000472
Course Name	Biology 2 IB DP
State Code	03057
NCES Code	03057
Credit	1.0
Obama	

IB Biology courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Biology exams. In keeping with the general aim of IB Experimental Sciences courses- IB Biology promotes understanding of the facts- principles- and concepts underlying the biological field; critical analysis- evaluation- and generation of scientific information and hypotheses; improved ability to communicate scientific ideas; and an awareness of the impact of biology and scientific advances in biology upon both society and issues of ethical-philosophical- and political importance. Course content varies- but includes study of statistical analysis- cells- the chemistry of life- genetics- ecology and evolution- and human health and physiology- nucleic acids- metabolism- plant

Code	700248
Course Name	Biology CHS Pitt
State Code	
NCES Code	
Credit	0.5

This course focuses on a subset of topics covered in Biology including the structure and function of macro molecules- the basic structure of cells- energy and cellular respiration- introduction to genetics and molecular biology- and development.

Code	580003
Course Name	Biology IB MYP
State Code	03057
NCES Code	03213
Credit	1.0
Obama	

International Baccalaureate (IB) Sciences- Middle Years Program courses provide to students a body of knowledge and an understanding of the scientific approach to problem solving. It may be organized as biology- chemistry- and physics- or as an integrated sciences course. The course requires students to formulate hypotheses- design and carry out experiments to test them- and evaluate results.

Code	580004	International Baccalaureate (IB) Sciences- Middle Years Program courses provide
Course Name	Biology IB MYP/CAS	to students a body of knowledge and an understanding of the scientific approach
State Code	03057	to problem solving. It may be organized as biology- chemistry- and physics- or as
NCES Code	03213	an integrated sciences course. The course requires students to formulate
		hypotheses- design and carry out experiments to test them- and evaluate
Credit	1.0	results.
Obama		

Code	580100	Tissue Engineer is offered at Science and Technology only. Students will
Course Name	BIOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING:	investigate the structural and functional differences exhibited by cells and
	Tissue Engineer	tissues through various biotechnology techniques.
State Code		
NCES Code	21014	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580040	Biotechnology courses involve the study of the bioprocesses of organisms- cells-
Course Name	BIOTECHNOLOGY	and/or their components and enable students to use this knowledge to produce
State Code	14252	or refine products- procedures- and techniques. Course topics typically include
NCES Code	14252	laboratory measurement- monitoring- and calculation; growth and reproduction;
		chemistry and biology of living systems; quantitative problem-solving; data
Credit	1.0	acquisition and display; and ethics. Advanced topics may include elements of
Sci Tech		biochemistry- genetics- and protein purification techniques. Biotechnology is offered at Pittsburgh Science and Technology as an introductory course offered to students outside of the Body and Behavior concentration without prior exposure to the technical skills utilized in biotechnology.
Code	580114	Case Studies in Pollution is offered at Science and Technology only as the final
Course Name	Case Studies in Pollution	advanced semester of the E&E rotations. Course applys the concepts and skills
State Code		from previous courses to examine in-depth chemical and biological impacts of
NCES Code	03003	pollution.
Credit	1.0	
Sci Tech		

Code	700509	PPS Equivalent Biology
Course Name	CCAC Bio 100	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	

Code	700510	PPS Equivalent Biology	
Course Name	CCAC Bio 151		
State Code			
NCES Code			
Credit	0.5		

Code	700511	PPS Equivalent Chemistry
Course Name	CCAC Chem 110	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	

Code	700512	PPS Equivalent Chemistry	
Course Name	CCAC Chem 111		
State Code			
NCES Code			
Credit	1.0		

Code	700012	Science 12 is an introduction to astronomy. Major topics of study can include-
Course Name	Ccac Phs-107	celestial sphere- night sky- gravity- telescopes- nature of light- moon- planets
State Code	031592	and the sun- and stars.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	580025	Cellular Communication is offered at Science and Technology only. Students will
Course Name	Cellular Comm	explore the complex system of communication that governs basic cellular
State Code	03204	activities and coordinates cellular actions within an organism.
NCES Code	03052	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580089	Chemistry courses involve studying the composition- properties- and reactions
Course Name	Chemistry	of substances. These courses typically explore such concepts as the behaviors of
State Code		solids- liquids- and gases; acid/base and oxidation/reduction reactions; and
NCES Code	03101	atomic structure. Chemical formulas and equations and nuclear reactions are
		also studied.
Credit	1.0	
Sci Tech		

Code	580105	Chemistry courses involve studying the composition- properties- and reactions
Course Name	Chemistry	of substances. These courses typically explore such concepts as the behaviors of
State Code		solids- liquids- and gases; acid/base and oxidation/reduction reactions; and
NCES Code	03101	atomic structure. Chemical formulas and equations and nuclear reactions are
		also studied.
Credit	2.0	
Sci Tech		

Code	584702	Chemistry 1 CR2 SAC only is an inquiry-based course covering scientific
Course Name	Chemistry 1	measurement- physical and chemical change- balancing equations- gas laws-
State Code	AE0103	atomic structure- thermochemical and stoichiometric equations- and the
NCES Code		Periodic Table.
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	000421	Chemistry involves studying the composition- properties- and reactions of
Course Name	Chemistry 1	substances. These courses typically explore such concepts as the behaviors of
State Code	03101	solids- liquids- and gases; acid/base and oxidation/reduction reactions; and
NCES Code	03101	atomic structure. Chemical formulas and equations and nuclear reactions are
		also studied.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000417	Chemistry 1 CAS- a high-level ability course designed according to student GIEP's
Course Name	Chemistry 1 CAS/Honors/Honors	including analysis of a phenomenon- synthesis of data from chemical
State Code	03101	experiments- and interpretation of results obtained from observation. THIS
NCES Code		COURSE CARRIES CAS WEIGHT.
	·	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	002045	Chemistry 1 Part A is a study elements- mixtures- compounds- types of
Course Name	Chemistry 1 Part A	reactions- and physical and chemical properties- masses- ionic compounds- and
State Code	03101	balancing of chemical equations.
NCES Code	03101	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	002046	Chemistry 1 Part B is a study chemistry that includes classifying elements-
Course Name	Chemistry 1 Part B	mixtures- compounds- types of reactions- and physical and chemical properties.
State Code	03101	
NCES Code	03101	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000423	Chemistry 2 is an advanced studies course after Chemistry 1 that covers
Course Name	Chemistry 2 (Advanced Studies)	chemical properties and interactions in more detail. Advanced chemistry topics
State Code	03102	include organic chemistry- thermodynamics- electrochemistry- macromolecules-
NCES Code	03102	kinetic theory- and nuclear chemistry.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000473	IB Chemistry courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate
Course Name	Chemistry 2 IB DP	Chemistry exams. In keeping with the general aim of IB Experimental Sciences
State Code	03107	courses- IB Chemistry promotes understanding of the facts- patterns- and
NCES Code	03107	principles underlying the field of chemistry; critical analysis- evaluation-
		prediction- and generation of scientific information and hypotheses; improved
Credit	1.0	ability to communicate scientific ideas; and an awareness of the impact of
Obama		chemistry and scientific advances in chemistry upon both society and issues of
		ethical- philosophical- and political importance. Course content varies- but
		includes the study of quantitative and organic chemistry; atomic structure- periodicity- bonding- energetics- kinetics- equilibrium- acids and bases-
Code	580001	International Baccalaureate (IB) Sciences- Middle Years Program courses provide
Course Name	Chemistry IB MYP	to students a body of knowledge and an understanding of the scientific approach
State Code	03101	to problem solving. It may be organized as biology- chemistry- and physics- or as
NCES Code	03213	an integrated sciences course. The course requires students to formulate
		hypotheses- design and carry out experiments to test them- and evaluate
Credit	1.0	results.
Obama		

Code	580002	International Baccalaureate (IB) Sciences- Middle Years Program courses provide
Course Name	Chemistry IB MYP	to students a body of knowledge and an understanding of the scientific approach
State Code	03107	to problem solving. It may be organized as biology- chemistry- and physics- or as
NCES Code	03213	an integrated sciences course. The course requires students to formulate
		hypotheses- design and carry out experiments to test them- and evaluate
Credit	1.0	results.
Obama		

Code	580033	Civil Engineering Architecture is offered at Pittsburgh Science and Technology
Course Name	Civil Engr/Arch	only. This course covers fields of civil engineering- architecture and the
State Code	21012	interrelationship of both fields. This is the advanced course in Form & Function
NCES Code	21012	Concentration.
Credit	1.0	
Sci Tech		

Code	580021	Hardware and Software is offered at Science and Technology only. This course
Course Name	COMPUTER MAINTENANCE: Hard/Software	prepares students to pass the CISCO A+- Essentials- and Job-Skills certification exams. Students will learn the core competencies in the latest hardware and
State Code	10252	software.
NCES Code	10252	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580023	Programming in C is offered at Science and Technology only. In this course-
Course Name	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING	students apply their programming skills to challenges in different fields-from
State Code	03204	mathematics and the sciences to the arts and humanities.
NCES Code	10152	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580022	Introduction to Programming is offered at Pittsburgh Science and Technology only. In this course- students design computer algorithms and programming solutions to a variety of computational problems. The course provides students	
Course Name	Computer Science Principles		
State Code	10995		
NCES Code	10011	the opportunity use programming- computational thinking- and data analytics to	
		create digital artifacts and documents representing design and analysis in areas	
Credit	0.5	including the Internet- algorithms- and the impact that these have on science	
Sci Tech		business- and society. Computer Science Principles courses teach students to use computational tools and techniques including abstraction- modeling- and simulation to collaborate in solving problems that connect computation to their lives.	
Code	580075	Conceptual Chemistry ESL is for students with Limited English Proficiency. Using	
Course Name	Conc Chem ELD	an inquiry approach that applies science and engineering practices including	
State Code	03101	content areas of matter- energy- the Periodic Table- and stoichiometry.	
NCES Code	03101		
Credit	1.0		
All Schools			

Code	580110	Conceptual Science provides students with a basic understanding of living things.
Course Name	CONCEPTUAL BIOLOGY (formerly	Topics covered may include ecology and environmental problems such as
	Grade 9 Science)	overpopulation and pollution as well as cells- types of organisms- evolutionary
State Code	03202	behavior- and inheritance. incorporates the foundation for physical and life
NCES Code	03062	sciences to prepare students to be successful in future science courses.
		STUDENTS DO NOT TAKE THE KEYSTONE EXAM UPON COMPLETION.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools	•	

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	580058 CONCEPTUAL CHEMISTRY 03101 03105	Conceptual Chemistry is a course based in investigative and inquiry that applys science and engineering practices. Content includes matter- temperature- energy- physical and chemical change- the Periodic Table- bonding- water- and stoichiometry.
Credit All Schools	1.0	

Code	580070	Conceptual Physics is an inquiry based approach applying science and
Course Name	CONCEPTUAL PHYSICS	engineering practices. Students are engaged with analogies and scenarios from
State Code	03151	real-world situations to build a strong conceptual understanding of physical
NCES Code	03161	principles.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	580028	Digital Electron is offered at Pittsburgh Science and Technology only. Course
Course Name	Digital Elec	covers the fundamentals of digital electronics including- logic gates- Boolean
State Code	21008	algebra- and circuits and devices. This is the third class in the Form & Function
NCES Code	21008	Concentration.
Credit	1.0	
Sci Tech		

Code	583002	Earth and Space Science ESL is designed for Limited English Proficiency students.
Course Name	EARTH AND SPACE SCIENCE	Major rock types- minerals- and rock origins weathering- erosion- and geologic
State Code	03008	history are covered topics.
NCES Code	03008	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	580042	Earth Systems Resources is offered at Pittsburgh Science and Technology only.
Course Name	EARTH SCIENCE	Students will be introduced to concepts in basic geology- atmosphere and
State Code	03001	climate- global water resources- soil and soil dynamics.
NCES Code	03001	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580076	Earth Science courses offer insight into the environment on earth and the earth's
Course Name	EARTH SCIENCE	environment in space and is an investigative inquiry based course applying
State Code	03008	science and engineering practices. The course includes the study of Earth's
NCES Code	03001	systems- geologic process- and fossil fuels.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	002047	Earth Science A is designed to introduce students to the main features of the
Course Name	EARTH SCIENCE Part A	earth. Topics covered are rock types- minerals- geologic history of the earth-
State Code	03008	weather and climate- the solar system and the universe- topography and map
NCES Code	03008	reading. Period 10/credit recovery
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	584500	Earth and Space Science A is designed to introduce students to the main
Course Name	EARTH SCIENCE Part A	features of the earth. Topics include rock types- minerals- rock origins- weather
State Code	030082	and climate and map reading.
NCES Code	03008	
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Carla	002040	Fouth Colomb Dia decision and to instructions about outs to the consist fortunes of the
Code	002048	Earth Science B is designed to introduce students to the main features of the
Course Name	EARTH SCIENCE Part B	earth. Topics covered are rock types- minerals- geologic history of the earth-
State Code	03008	weather and climate- the solar system and the universe- topography and map
NCES Code	03008	reading. Period 10/credit recovery.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	580050	Nature Study of Ecology is offered at Science and Technology only. Students
Course Name	Eco Nature Study (ENVIRONMENTAL	incorporate art-literature and journaling as they study the natural world around
	SCIENCE)	them- including trees and plants- insects- and birds.
State Code	030031	
NCES Code	03003	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580111	Ecological Anthropology is offered at Science and Technology only and provides
Course Name	Ecological Anthropology (PARTICULAR TOPICS IN ANTHROPOLOGY)	an introduction to biological anthropology- including environmental and evolutionary factors.
State Code		
NCES Code	04252	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580043	Ecology Living W is offered at Pittsburgh Science and Technology only. Students
Course Name	Ecology Living W (ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE)	will study ecosystem structure and interactions- energy flow- diversity- succession and evolution- natural ecosystem change- and biogeochemical cycles.
State Code	030031	
NCES Code	03003	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

State Code NCES Code	Energy and the Environment Res. 03162 03012	Technology only. Students will participate in a comprehensive study to compare and contrast various forms of energy- and potential renewable energy options.  The course exposes students to the scientific principles associated with energy transformation- collection- extraction- transmission and storage.
Credit	0.5	and storage.

Code	580030	Engineer City of Bridges is offered at Pittsburgh Science and Technology only.
Course Name	Eng Bridges (Particular Topics in	Pittsburgh is the "City of Bridges" with over 400 bridges. In this project-based
	Engineering)	course- students will learn about engineering concepts and bridge designs.
State Code	21015	
NCES Code	21015	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	553005	English Through Content Science 1 ESL
Course Name	English Through Content Sci 1	
State Code		
NCES Code	03239	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	553006	English Through Content Science 2 ESL
Course Name	English Through Content Sci 2	
State Code		
NCES Code	03239	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	580045	Environmental Ecology is offered at Pittsburgh Science and Technology only.
Course Name	Env Econ	Students will study population dynamics and associated issues with human
State Code	03049	population growth. Continued study will explore global economics impacted by
NCES Code	03049	environmental practices.
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580048	Environment Energy is offered at Science and Technology only. Students apply
Course Name	Env Sci/Energy	the concepts and skills from previous courses to make decisions and
State Code	03003	recommendations in a variety of real-life environmental scenarios.
NCES Code	03003	
Credit	1.0	
Sci Tech		

Code	580097	Environmental Science is offered at Science and Technology only for students
Course Name	Environmental Science	outside the Environment and Energy concentration. Introduction to basic
State Code		environmental concepts of humans- resources- and environmental concerns-
NCES Code	03003	laws- economics- and ethics.
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	500004	Territoria de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della comp
Code	583004	Environmental Science courses examine the mutual relationships between
Course Name	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	organisms and their environment. In studying the interrelationships among
State Code	03003	plants- animals- and humans- these courses usually cover the following subjects:
NCES Code	03003	photosynthesis- recycling and regeneration- ecosystems- population and growth
		studies- pollution- and conservation of natural resources.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000470	Environmental Science courses examine the mutual relationships between
Course Name	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	organisms and their environment. In studying the interrelationships among
	(Formerly Tech and Environment)	plants- animals- and humans- these courses usually cover the following subjects:
State Code	039992	photosynthesis- recycling and regeneration- ecosystems- population and growth
NCES Code	03003	studies- pollution- and conservation of natural resources.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	580044	Environmental Science (formerly Biosphere Use AB) courses examine the mutual
Course Name	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	relationships between organisms and their environment. In studying the
	(formerly Biosphere)	interrelationships among plants- animals- and humans- these courses usually
State Code	030031	cover the following subjects: photosynthesis- recycling and regeneration-
NCES Code	03003	ecosystems- population and growth studies- pollution- and conservation of
	·	natural resources. This course is offered at Pittsburgh Science and Technology
Credit	0.5	only.
Sci Tech		

Code	002059	Environmental Science courses examine the mutual relationships between
Course Name	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE Part A	organisms and their environment. In studying the interrelationships among
State Code	039992	plants- animals- and humans- these courses usually cover the following subjects:
NCES Code	03003	photosynthesis- recycling and regeneration- ecosystems- population and growth
		studies- pollution- and conservation of natural resources. Period 10/credit
Credit	0.5	recovery
All Schools		

Code	007753	Environmental Science courses examine the mutual relationships between
Course Name	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE Part A	organisms and their environment. In studying the interrelationships among
	(formerly Tech and Environmental)	plants- animals- and humans- these courses usually cover the following subjects:
State Code	03003	photosynthesis- recycling and regeneration- ecosystems- population and growth
NCES Code	03003	studies- pollution- and conservation of natural resources.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	002064	Environmental Science courses examine the mutual relationships between
Course Name	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE Part B (formerly Tech and Environmental)	organisms and their environment. In studying the interrelationships among plants- animals- and humans- these courses usually cover the following subjects:
State Code	039992	photosynthesis- recycling and regeneration- ecosystems- population and growth
NCES Code	03003	studies- pollution- and conservation of natural resources. Period 10/ credit
		recovery
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	007789	Environmental Science courses examine the mutual relationships between
Course Name	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE Part B	organisms and their environment. In studying the interrelationships among
Course Marrie		
	(formerly Tech and Environmental)	plants- animals- and humans- these courses usually cover the following subjects:
State Code	03003	photosynthesis- recycling and regeneration- ecosystems- population and growth
NCES Code	03003	studies- pollution- and conservation of natural resources.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	580120	This course in robotics sing Arduino incorporates core competencies related to
Course Name	Exploration of Electricity/Electronics: Arduino for	safety- basic electronics and work from the Arduino starter guide. This is an Exploration of Electricity/Electronics course that offers instruction in the theory
	All	of electricity and in the terminology- skills- and safety procedures common to
State Code		careers involving electricity and electronics. Topics include (but are not limited
NCES Code	17101	to) Ohm's law- electrical equipment- wire systems- and so on; career exploration
		is often (but not always) an integral part of these courses.
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580026	This is an introductory course offering an in-depth study of computer
Course Name	EXPLORING COMPUTER SCIENCE	programming and applications of computer science for students outside of
	(formerly Apps of CS)	Computers & Connections concentration. Exploring Computer Science courses
State Code	10999	present students with the conceptual underpinnings of computer science
NCES Code	10012	through an exploration of human computer interaction- web design- computer
		programming- data modeling- and robotics. While these courses include
Credit	0.5	programming- the focus is on the computational practices associated with doing
Sci Tech		computer science- rather than just a narrow focus on coding- syntax- or tools.
		Exploring Computer Science courses teach students the computational practices of algorithm design- problem solving- and programming within a context that is
Code	580069	Forensic Science elective course emphasizes a science and technology approach
Course Name	Forensic Science	to criminal investigations by integrating scientific methodology with actual
State Code	03204	forensic application. Students explore the applied science and the fields of
NCES Code	15055	biology- chemistry- physics- and crime science investigation.
Credit	1.0	
Sci Tech		

Code	580094	Forensics is offered at Science and Technology only. The course will study human
Course Name	Forensic Science (Forensics- Lab)	anatomy- physiology- forensic anthropology- osteology- odontology- and
State Code		forensic science. This class is primarily a hands-on lab based course.
NCES Code	15055	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580024	Programming and Game is offered at Science and Technology only. This is an
Course Name	Game Design	introductory course outside of the Computers and Connections concentration.
State Code	10160	Students will design algorithms and create computer programs to solve
NCES Code		computational problems.
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	584001	General Science A OLL teaches principles of laboratory safety- data- and accurate
Course Name	Gen Sci A OLL	measurements through inquiry activities- the students will explore chemistry-
State Code	039992	mechanics- heat- light and sound. This is the first half of a year long course (.5).
NCES Code	03999	
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	584002	General Science B OLL teaches principles of laboratory safety- data- and accurate
Course Name	Gen Sci B OLL	measurements through inquiry activities- the students will explore chemistry-
State Code	AESUG3	mechanics- heat- light and sound. This is the first half of a year long course (.5)
NCES Code	03999	
Credit	0.5	
OLL		

Code	580098	Gene and Heredity is offered at Science and Technology only. Students will
Course Name	Gene&Heredity (Genetics)	engage in an active understanding of the molecular basis of life specifically the
State Code		relationship of DNA- RNA and protein through inquiry-based learning
NCES Code	03059	approaches.
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580092	Genetics is offered at Science and Technology only and offers students outside
Course Name	Genetics	the Body and Behavior concentration an opportunity to study genetics. The
State Code		focus is on genetic- inheritance- gene linkage- DNA- RNA- and protein synthesis.
NCES Code	03059	
Credit	1.0	
Sci Tech		

Code	580112	Genetics is offered at Science and Technology only and is an introduction to
Course Name	Genetics	concepts of genetics- in particular how they affect the world. The course is
State Code		project based- with additional labs added for supplemental learning.
NCES Code	03059	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580119	Geology courses provide an in-depth study of the forces that formed and
Course Name	GEOLOGY	continue to affect the earth's surface. Earthquakes- volcanoes- and erosion are
State Code	03002	examples of topics that are presented.
NCES Code	03002	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	580047	Global Change is offered at Pittsburgh Science and Technology only. Students
Course Name	Global Change (EARTH SCIENCE)	study measured environmental change- such as ozone depletion- global
State Code	03001	warming- and environmental conservation and stewardship.
NCES Code	03001	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580113	Human Pathology is offered at Science and Technology only and explores the
Course Name	Human Pathology (PARTICULAR TOPICS IN BIOLOGY)	concepts of human anatomy through the lens of pathology. Through the study of pathogens- students will learn the way the body is supposed to function.
State Code		
NCES Code	03063	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580086	Physics 1 IB DP This course is offered at Pittsburgh Obama only. This course
Course Name	IB PHYSICS 1	examines physical principles and solve problems dealing with curved and linear
State Code	03157	motion- vectors- gravity- momentum- energy- and magnetic fields.
NCES Code	03157	
Credit	1.0	
Obama	-	

Code	000474	Physics 2 IBDP offered at Pittsburgh Obama only is designed to extend
Course Name	IB PHYSICS 2	knowledge in the laws of physics- motion- heat- electrical forces- light and
State Code	03157	optics- and nuclear physics to prepare for subsidiary-level exam.
NCES Code	03157	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	700218	International Science 1 CR ESL serves as a science transfer credit from an
Course Name	Intl Sci 1 Cr	international school system for students newly enrolled from another country.
State Code		No state code is required since this is used for transcript credits/mark only.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700219	International Science 2 CR ESL serves as a second science transfer credit from an
Course Name	Intl Sci 2 Cr	international school system for students newly enrolled from another country.
State Code		No state code is required since this is used for transcript credits/mark only.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700220	International Science 3 CR ESL serves as a third science transfer credit from an
Course Name	Intl Sci 3 Cr	international school system for students newly enrolled from another country.
State Code		No state code is required since this is used for transcript credits/mark only.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	580031	Introduction to Engineering is offered at Science and Technology only. This
Course Name	Intro Eng Design	course develops problem-solving- critical-thinking- and the development of
State Code	21049	three-dimensional models. This is the first class taken in the Form & Function
NCES Code	21049	Concentration.
Credit	1.0	
Sci Tech		

Code	580049	Introduction to Environment is offered at Science and Technology only. Students
Course Name	Intro Environmental Science	outside the Environment and Energy Concentration will be able to round out
State Code	03003	their science experience by being introduced to basic environmental science
NCES Code	03003	concepts.
Credit	1.0	
Sci Tech		

Code	580034	Introduction to Biotechnology is offered at Science and Technology only. This is
Course Name	Intro to Biotech	an introduction to how biotechnology works- what laboratory techniques are
State Code	14252	used- what products are being made- and jobs in biotechnology.
NCES Code	14252	
	•	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	574905	Java Programming courses provide students with the opportunity to gain
Course Name	JAVA PROGRAMMING	expertise in computer programs using the Java language. As with more general
State Code		computer programming courses- the emphasis is on how to structure and
NCES Code	10155	document computer programs- using problem-solving techniques. Topics
		covered in the course include syntax- I/O classes- string manipulation- and
Credit	0.5	recursion.
All Schools		

Code	580104	Keystone Biology Preparation is offered at Science and Technology only. The
Course Name	Keys Bio Prep	course is designed to provide additional remediation for students that have
State Code	03051	taken Big Ideas Biology to prepare for the Keystone Biology exam taken upon
NCES Code		completion of this course.
Credit	1.0	
Sci Tech		

Code	580099	Microbiology is offered at Science and Technology only. Students will master
Course Name	Microbiology	the basic principles of modeling and simulation through the study of how
State Code		organisms live and exist within our environment and general understanding of
NCES Code	03060	microbes- prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells- and the three domain systems.
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580115	Natural Resources Management courses combine the fields of ecology and
Course Name	Natural Resources Management: Land & Water Use	conservation with planning for the efficient use and preservation of land- water-wildlife- and forests. Land and Water Use explores ways humans utilize land and
State Code		water for various resources and the environmental impacts of these efforts.
NCES Code	18504	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580090	Nature Study of Ecology is offered at Science and Technology only. Students
Course Name	Nature Std/Ecol (ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE)	study the natural world around them- population dynamics- environmental influences- ecosystem structure- energy- bio- geochemical cycles- biodiversity-
State Code		and evolution.
NCES Code	03003	
Credit	1.0	
Sci Tech		

Code	580093	Organic Chemistry is offered at Science and Technology only. Topics covered
Course Name	Organic Chem	includes a review of basic chemistry- structure and properties of organic
State Code		molecules- chemical reactions- sterochemistry- aromatic compounds and their
NCES Code	03103	reactions.
Credit	1.0	
Sci Tech		

Code Course Name	580037  PARTICULAR TOPICS IN BIOLOGY: Diseases/Immune	Disease and Immunology is offered at Science and Technology only. Students will investigate infectious diseases and how they function including disease classification- agents and host pathogens- and the resistance and immune
State Code	03999	responses to infection.
NCES Code	03063	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	000444	Physics courses involve the study of the forces and laws of nature affecting
Course Name	PHYSICS	matter- such as equilibrium- motion- momentum- and the relationships between
State Code	03151	matter and energy. The study of physics includes examination of sound- light-
NCES Code	03151	and magnetic and electric phenomena.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	580081	Physics courses involve the study of the forces and laws of nature affecting
Course Name	PHYSICS	matter- such as equilibrium- motion- momentum- and the relationships between
State Code	03151	matter and energy. The study of physics includes examination of sound- light-
NCES Code	03151	and magnetic and electric phenomena.
Credit	2.0	
All Schools		

Code	584705	Physics 1 CR1 SAC only is an inquiry-based laboratory study of curved and linear
Course Name	Physics 1	motion- vectors- gravity- momentum- energy- and electric and magnetic fields.
State Code	AE0113	The course also includes studying atoms- light- and wave motion.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
SAC		

Code	000440	Physics courses involve the study of the forces and laws of nature affecting
Course Name	PHYSICS CAS/Honors	matter- such as equilibrium- motion- momentum- and the relationships between
State Code	03151	matter and energy. The study of physics includes examination of sound- light-
NCES Code	03151	and magnetic and electric phenomena.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	580103	THIS IS A UPREP ONLY COURSE. Physics CAS is a honors level course- which
Course Name	Physics CAS/Honors	provides preparation for AP Physics. This courses may be one of the Science
State Code		units required for graduation. Students receive 1 Science credit and 1 Academic
NCES Code	03151	credit for the year.
Credit	2.0	
MILLIONES		

Code	002718	Physics courses involve the study of the forces and laws of nature affecting
Course Name	PHYSICS Part A	matter- such as equilibrium- motion- momentum- and the relationships between
State Code	03151	matter and energy. The study of physics includes examination of sound- light-
NCES Code	03151	and magnetic and electric phenomena. Period 10/credit recovery.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code Course Name	002719 PHYSICS Part B	Physics courses involve the study of the forces and laws of nature affecting matter- such as equilibrium- motion- momentum- and the relationships between
State Code NCES Code	03151 03151	matter and energy. The study of physics includes examination of sound- light- and magnetic and electric phenomena. Period 10/credit recovery
Credit	0.5	
All Schools	,	

Code	580082	Physics- Electricity and Magnetism is offered at Science and Technology only.
Course Name	Physics-El & Mag (PARTICULAR	This course includes the study of electrostatics- electrodynamics- and Ohm's
	TOPICS IN PHYSICS)	Law. The magnetism study includes the relationship between electricity and
State Code	03162	magnetism.
NCES Code	03162	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580018	Principles of Computers is offered at Science and Technology only. This course
Course Name	Prin of Comp	covers the key building blocks of computer science- hardware and software
State Code	10999	concepts- problem solving- ethical issues- algorithm development and computer
NCES Code	10999	programming.
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580032	Principles of Engineering is offered at Science and Technology only. Topics can
Course Name	PRINCIPLES OF ENGINEERING	include- thermodynamics- fluid systems- control systems- strength of materials-
State Code	21004	and trajectory motion. This is the second class in Form & Function
NCES Code	21004	Concentration.
Credit	1.0	
Sci Tech		

Code	580029	Engineering is offered at Pittsburgh Science and Technology only. An
Course Name	Principles of Engineering	introductory semester long elective course to the field of engineering- intended
State Code	21004	for students outside the Form & Function concentration. Students explore how
NCES Code	21004	engineers use various technology systems and manufacturing processes to solve
		problems; they may also gain an appreciation of the social and political
Credit	1.0	consequences of technological change.
Sci Tech		

Code	580020	Programming is offered at Science and Technology only. Using scripting
Course Name	Prog for Web App (DATABASE	languages such as JavaScript or PHP- students will develop web-based graphical
	APPLICATIONS)	user interfaces (GUIs) that interact with a database.
State Code	10053	
NCES Code	10053	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580087	Promise Ready Science 1 is an elective supporting success on the Biology
Course Name	PromRead Sci I	Keystone. The content supplements the core science course. May be enrolled in
State Code		this course multiple time and DOES NOT contribute to the science graduation
NCES Code		requirement.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	580109	Promise Ready Science II is an elective in science. The purpose of this course is
Course Name	PromRead Sci II	to support success on the Biology Keystone and DOES NOT contribute to the
State Code	22106	science graduation requirement.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000564	(Alternate) This PSE Science 9 Course is for students with an IEP who require a
Course Name	Science 09	functional science curriculum.
State Code	SSUG3	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000565	(Alternate) This PSE Science 10 Course is for students with an IEP who require a
Course Name	Science 10	functional science curriculum.
State Code	SSUG3	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000566	(Alternate) This PSE Science 11 Course is for students with an IEP who require a
Course Name	Science 11	functional science curriculum.
State Code	SSUG3	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	586600	(Alternate) This PSE Science 12 Course is for students with an IEP who require a
Course Name	Science 12	functional science curriculum.
State Code	SSUG3	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	529120	Designed for English Learners with Interrupted or no Formal Schooling. Grades 9
Course Name	Science ELD 9-12	through 12 only.
State Code	ESL0093	
NCES Code	03239	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000685	Science Elective is used for high school. Students who transfer from other
Course Name	Science Elective	districts receive credit for courses they have taken. Authorized by counselors
State Code	039991	only.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	580077	Science Research Allderdice only. This course affords students the opportunity to
Course Name	Science Research	participate in the community of scientific research and scholarship. Students
State Code	03212	must conduct research outside of class during the spring semester and summer.
NCES Code	03212	
Credit	1.0	
ALLDERDICE		

Code	580121	The goal of this class is to give students the real-world skills necessary to succeed
Course Name	Scientific Research and Design (Executive Experience ST)	in a postsecondary professional or academic environment. Students will be grouped into interdisciplinary project teams- and design and implement a
State Code		project for a client.
NCES Code	03212	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

Code	580107	University of Pittsburgh Chemistry 1 Science and Technology only. This is the
	100000	
Course Name	Univ Pitt Chem 1	intro to chemistry. Grades are determined by 3 exams- quizzes- labs- and final.
State Code		An A or a B in Big Ideas in Sci-Chem is a prerequisite. COLLEGE IN HIGH SCHOOL
NCES Code	03990	(CHS) COURSE.
Credit	2.0	
Sci Tech		

Code	700199	University Course Work completed with AP credit.	
Course Name	Univ SC Cr 1		
State Code			
NCES Code			
Credit	1.0		
All Schools			

Code	700200	University Course Work completed with AP credit.
Course Name	Univ SC Cr 2	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700201	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	Univ SC Cr 3	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700202	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	Univ SC Cr 4	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	580019	Web Design is offered at Science and Technology only. This course covers the
Course Name	WEB PAGE DESIGN	basic concepts- issues and techniques related to designing- developing and
State Code	10201	deploying web sites.
NCES Code	10201	
	·	
Credit	0.5	
Sci Tech		

SS - History/Socia	l Studies	
Code	000596	(Alternate) This PSE US History 11 Course is for students with an IEP who require
Course Name	U.S. History (grade 11)	a functional history curriculum.
State Code	SSUG7	
NCES Code	04101	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000598	(Alternate) This PSE History 12 Course is for students with an IEP who require a
Course Name	U.S. History (grade 12)	functional history curriculum.
State Code	SSUG7	
NCES Code	S04101	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700800	Course surveys the major political- economic- and cultural events and
Course Name	African American History CHS	developments in African American history from Reconstruction to the present.
State Code		Students will examine various aspects of African American experiences-
NCES Code		leadership and community activism
Credit	1.0	

Code	590102	African American History is a college preparatory course that enables students to
Course Name	African American History PSP	examine people of African descent in America as active agents in history through
State Code	041491	the four domains of social studies. THIS COURSE CARRIES CAS/AP/IB
NCES Code	04107	EQUIVALENT WEIGHT.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	590103	African American History is a college preparatory course that enables students to
Course Name	African American History PSP	examine people of African descent in America as active agents in history through
State Code	041491	the four domains of social studies. THIS COURSE CARRIES CAS/AP/IB
NCES Code	04107	EQUIVALENT WEIGHT.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	590012	Anthropology is an upper level course designed as an introduction to the study
Course Name	Anthropology	of human evolution with regard to the origin- distribution- physical attributes-
State Code	04251	environment- and culture of human beings.
NCES Code	04251	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code Course Name State Code NCES Code	000501  AP European History 04056 04056	AP European History course examines European civilization in four chronological periods- from 1450 to the present- and also expose students to the factual narrative. The course corresponds to two semesters of a typical introductory college history course.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	594904	AP Macroeconomics is an introductory college-level course focusing on the
Course Name	AP Macroeconomics	principles that apply to an economic system as a whole. THIS COURSE CARRIES AP
State Code	04204	WEIGHT.
NCES Code	04204	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	594903	AP Microeconomics is an introductory college-level course focusing on the
Course Name	AP Microeconomics	principles of economics that apply to the functions of individual economic
State Code	04203	decision-makers. THIS COURSE CARRIES AP WEIGHT.
NCES Code	04203	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000500	Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to parallel college-
Course Name	AP U.S. History	level U.S. History courses- AP U.S. History courses provide students with the
State Code	04104	analytical skills and factual knowledge necessary to address critically problems
NCES Code	04104	and materials in U.S. history. Students learn to assess historical materials and to
		weigh the evidence and interpretations presented in historical scholarship. The
Credit	1.0	course examines the discovery and settlement of the New World through the
All Schools		recent past.

Code	000521	Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to parallel college-
Course Name	AP U.S. History	level U.S. History courses- AP U.S. History courses provide students with the
State Code	04104	analytical skills and factual knowledge necessary to address critically problems
NCES Code	04104	and materials in U.S. history. Students learn to assess historical materials and to
		weigh the evidence and interpretations presented in historical scholarship. The
Credit	1.0	course examines the discovery and settlement of the New World through the
All Schools		recent past.

Code	590021	Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to parallel college-
Course Name	AP World History: Modern	level World History courses- AP World History: Modern courses examine world
State Code	04057	history from 1200 CE to the present with the
NCES Code	04067	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools	<u> </u>	

Code	700503	PPS Equivalent World History
Course Name	CCAC History 102	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	

Code	700504	PPS Equivalent US. History
Course Name	CCAC History 104	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	

Code	700505	PPS Equivalent US. History
Course Name	CCAC History 105	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	

Code	700016	Introduction to Psychology CCAC PSY 101	
Course Name	CCAC Psy-101		
State Code			
NCES Code			
Credit	1.0		

Code	700506	PPS Equivalent Psychology
Course Name	CCAC Psychology 101	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	

Course Name CCAC Soci	ology	
	ology	
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit 0.5		

Code	000581	(Alternate) This PSE Civics 9 Course is for students with an IEP who require a
Course Name	Civics	functional civics curriculum.
State Code	SSUG7	
NCES Code	S04161	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	002053	This high school Civics course is built around topics considered vital to the
Course Name	Civics A	development of educated citizens in the context of Pittsburgh.
State Code	04161	
NCES Code	04161	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	596000	On-line learning high school Civics course Part A. This course is a one-semester
Course Name	Civics A	course that addresses key concepts covering the foundations of American
State Code	04161	government and political behavior as well as the legislative- executive- and
NCES Code	04161	judicial branches.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	590015	Period 10 Civics semester A course. This course is meant for students who were
Course Name	Civics A P10	not successful in civics semester A during their freshman year and have not
State Code	04161	made up the credit in summer school.
NCES Code	04161	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	002054	This high school Civics course is built around topics considered vital to the
Course Name	Civics B	development of educated citizens in the context of Pittsburgh.
State Code	04161	
NCES Code	04161	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	597000	On-line learning high school Civics course Part B is a one-semester course that
Course Name	Civics B	addresses key concepts covering the foundations of American government and
State Code	04161	political behavior as well as the legislative- executive- and judicial branches.
NCES Code	04161	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	590017	Period 10 Civics semester B course. This course is meant for students who were
Course Name	Civics B P10	not successful in civics semester A during their freshman year and have not
State Code	04161	made up the credit in summer school.
NCES Code	04161	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000577	This Civics CAS course is built around topics considered vital to the development
Course Name	Civics CAS/Honors	of educated citizens in the context of Pittsburgh. THIS COURSE CARRIES CAS
State Code	04161	WEIGHT
NCES Code	04161	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	593003	This high school Civics ESL course is designed for high school students that have
Course Name	Civics ESL	had limited- interrupted or no formal schooling- or are Limited English
State Code	E0117	Proficiency (LEP) students.
NCES Code	E04161	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000582	This high school Civics course is built around topics considered vital to the
Course Name	Civics PSP	development of educated citizens in the context of Pittsburgh.
State Code	04161	
NCES Code	04161	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	590000	This high school Civics course is built around topics considered vital to the
Course Name	Civics PSP	development of educated citizens in the context of Pittsburgh.
State Code	04161	
NCES Code	04161	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700241	College Study Skills 1 CCAC
Course Name	College Study Skills 1 CCAC	
State Code	D004	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.2	
All Schools		

Code	700242	College Study Skills 2 CCAC
Course Name	College Study Skills 2 CCAC	
State Code	22003	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.3	
All Schools		

Code	590010	Comparative Religious Studies is an upper level course that is designed to give
Course Name	Comparative Religious Studies	students the opportunity to explore the role of distinct religions have played
State Code	07002	throughout history. THIS COURSE CARRIES PSP WEIGHT.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code		Contemporary World Issues courses enable students to study political-
Course Name	Contemporary World Issues	economic- and social issues facing the world. These courses may focus on
State Code		current issues- examine selected issues throughout the 20th century- and look at
NCES Code	04064	historical causes or possible solutions.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	590022	This course is a required academic elective for incoming 9th grade students at
Course Name	Efficacy HS	Pittsburgh Milliones. The course will teach internal Efficacy skills and mindsets
State Code		that students can apply to improve academic success.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
MILLIONES		

Code	593004	ESL Only: This class is designed for English Learners with Limited Formal
Course Name	English Through Content SS 1	Schooling. Please consult with the ESL department prior to enrolling students in
State Code		this class. It is whole year- one credit class.
NCES Code	04305	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	593005	ESL Only: This class is designed for English Learners with Limited Formal
Course Name	English Through Content SS 2	Schooling.Please consult with the ESL department prior to enrolling students in
State Code		this class. It is whole year- one credit class.
NCES Code	04305	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000589	The Field Experience course is only offered at the teaching academy at Brashear.
Course Name	Field Experience	This course bridges the gap between theory and the real world of public
State Code	04998	teaching.
NCES Code	04998	
Credit	0.5	
BRASHEAR		

Code	700600	This introductory level course covers central developments in U.S. History from
Course Name	HIST 0601: US History	Reconstruction to the present. It will provide an overview for those seeking to
State Code		fulfill General Education requirements. This period in U.S. History is
NCES Code		characterized by drama
Credit	1.0	

Code	590020	The AP Human Geography course is equivalent to an introductory college-level
Course Name	Human Geog AP	course in human geography. The course introduces students to the study of
State Code	04004	patterns and processes that have shaped human understanding. THIS COURSE
NCES Code	04004	CARRIES AP WEIGHT.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000546	The History of Americas IBDP course is only offered at Pittsburgh Obama. The
Course Name	IB History America DP	course is designed to prepare students for the successful completion of the
State Code	049999	history exam at the higher level during their senior year. THIS COURSE CARRIES
NCES Code	04054	IB WEIGHT.
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000547	IB History- 20th Century DP course is only offered at Pittsburgh Obama. IB
Course Name	IB History- 20th Century DP	History-20th Century focuses on 20th-century topics in an international context
State Code	042994	
NCES Code	04054	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000599	The History of Europe IBDP course is only offered at Pittsburgh Obama. IB
Course Name	IB History of Europe	History of Europe surveys the history of Europe and the Islamic world and
State Code	049998	prepares students to take the International Baccalaureate History exams.
NCES Code	04054	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	590003	This course is only offered at Pittsburgh Obama. International Baccalaureate (IB)
Course Name	IB Individuals and Societies- Civics-	Individuals and Societies- Middle Years Program Civics course aims to develop
	Middle Years Program	the understanding and application of concepts (time- place and space- change-
State Code	04161	systems and global awareness) and skills (technical- analytical- problem solving-
NCES Code	04171	and investigative).
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	590006	This course is only offered at Pittsburgh Obama. International Baccalaureate (IB)
Course Name	IB Individuals and Societies- Civics-	Individuals and Societies- Middle Years Program Civics course aims to develop
	Middle Years Program	the understanding and application of concepts (time- place and space- change-
State Code	04161	systems and global awareness) and skills (technical- analytical- problem solving-
NCES Code	04171	and investigative).
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	000537	This U.S. History IBMYP course is only offered at Pittsburgh Obama. THIS COURSE
Course Name	IB Individuals and Societies- U.S.	CARRIES IB WEIGHT.
	History Middle Years Program	
State Code	04054	
NCES Code	04171	
	·	
Credit	1.0	
Obama		

Code	590008	This U.S. History IBMYP course is only offered at Pittsburgh Obama. Students
Course Name	IB Individuals and Societies- U.S. History Middle Years Program	examine significant events- people- institutions- movements and conflicts in American history in the late 19th and 20th centuries. THIS COURSE CARRIES IB
State Code	04054	WEIGHT.
NCES Code	04171	
Credit	1.0	
Obama	,	

Code	590004	IB Psychology courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate
Course Name	IB Psychology (grade 11)	Psychology exams. Course content includes biological- cognitive- and socio-
State Code	04257	cultural influences on human behavior- as well as experimental research
NCES Code	04257	methodology. Course content may also include the study of abnormal-
	•	developmental- health or sport psychology- the psychology of human
Credit	1.0	relationships- and qualitative research in psychology.
Obama		

Code	590005	IB Psychology courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate
Course Name	IB Psychology (grade 12)	Psychology exams. Course content includes biological- cognitive- and socio-
State Code	04257	cultural influences on human behavior- as well as experimental research
NCES Code	04257	methodology. Course content may also include the study of abnormal-
		developmental- health or sport psychology- the psychology of human
Credit	1.0	relationships- and qualitative research in psychology.
Obama		

Code	000533	Obligatory for every International Baccalaureate Diploma degree candidate- IB
Course Name	IB Theory of Knowledge 1 DP	Theory of Knowledge courses aim to stimulate critical self-reflection of students'
State Code	04304	knowledge and experiences. Course content generates questions regarding the
NCES Code	04304	bases of knowledge and their verification in the disciplines of mathematics-
		natural sciences- human sciences- the arts- history- ethics- religious knowledge
Credit	0.5	systems- and indigenous knowledge systems- with an awareness of moral-
All Schools		political- and aesthetic judgments and biases. Students learn to appreciate the
		strengths and limitations of various kinds of knowledge; to relate studied
		subjects to one another- general knowledge- and living experiences; to formulate rational arguments; and to evaluate the role of language in knowledge
Code	000534	Obligatory for every International Baccalaureate Diploma degree candidate- IB
Course Name	IB Theory of Knowledge 2 DP	Theory of Knowledge courses aim to stimulate critical self-reflection of students'
State Code	04304	knowledge and experiences. Course content generates questions regarding the
NCES Code	04304	bases of knowledge and their verification in the disciplines of mathematics-
10-130-1		natural sciences- human sciences- the arts- history- ethics- religious knowledge
Credit	0.5	systems- and indigenous knowledge systems- with an awareness of moral-
All Schools		political- and aesthetic judgments and biases. Students learn to appreciate the
		strengths and limitations of various kinds of knowledge; to relate studied
		subjects to one another- general knowledge- and living experiences; to formulate rational arguments; and to evaluate the role of language in knowledge
Code	700221	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl Soc St 1 Cr	252 Transfer Greate
State Code	D004	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		
All Schools		

Code	700222	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl Soc St 2 Cr	
State Code	D004	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700223	ESL Transfer Credit
Course Name	Intl Soc St 3 Cr	
State Code	D004	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700601	This course provides an overview of professional social work. It examines the
Course Name	Intro to Social Justice	historical development of the profession of social work; introduces the
State Code		professions values- ethics- and practice principles; examines the major methods
NCES Code		of social justice
Credit	1.0	

Code	000587	The Issues in Education course is only offered at the teaching academy at
Course Name	Issues in Edu	Brashear. Students are engaged in research and discussions focused on topics
State Code	19154	related to education.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	000506	This first-year Jr. ROTC course provides an introduction to leadership
Course Name	JROTC 1	development. Topics include hygiene and first aid- introduction to map reading-
State Code	09002	leadership development and drill- weapons- weapon safety- and marksmanship.
NCES Code	09001	(only offered at Perry)
Credit	1.0	
PERRY		

Code	000507	This second-year Jr. ROTC course provides cadets with training in intermediate
Course Name	JROTC 2	map reading- leadership development and drill- battalion organization-
State Code	09002	intermediate marksmanship- and people- places- and time of the U. S. Army.
NCES Code	09003	(only offered at Perry)
Credit	1.0	
PERRY		

Code	000508	The major focus of this third-year Jr. ROTC course is applied leadership
Course Name	JROTC 3	development. Topics studied include leadership development and drill- methods
State Code	09002	of instruction- map reading- marksmanship- and service opportunities. (only
NCES Code	09004	offered at Perry)
Credit	1.0	
PERRY		

Code	000509	This fourth year Jr. ROTC course allows cadets to exercise command and to
Course Name	JROTC 4	organize and lead with confidence. Leadership development and drill- advanced
State Code	09002	methods of instruction- and staff functions and procedures are included. (only
NCES Code	09004	offered at Perry)
Credit	1.0	
PERRY		

Code	590101	This Leadership course is only offered at the teaching academy at Brashear. The
Course Name	Ldrship Tch Inst	major focus of this course is developing an understanding of the qualities- skills-
State Code	04999	and unique styles associated with leadership.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	000592	The Leadership & Public Service elective is intended to deepen student
Course Name	Ldrsp & Pub Srvc	awareness of the importance of community involvement.
State Code	22104	
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	590007	This Orientation to Teaching course is only offered at the teaching academy at
Course Name	Orient to Teach	Brashear. This introductory course will provide students an orientation to
State Code	19152	teaching as a profession.
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
BRASHEAR		

Code	590014	Philosophy is an upper level course that addresses how distinct cultures and eras
Course Name	Philosophy PSP	have answered the quintessential questions: why do we exist- who are we-
State Code	04306	where does our world come from and where are we going. THIS COURSE
NCES Code	04306	CARRIES PSP WEIGHT.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000556	In this introductory course for Psychology- students will learn how to apply
Course Name	Psychology	scientific methodology to the study of psychology and apply knowledge of
State Code	04254	terminology to real-world situations.
NCES Code	04254	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	594733	In this introductory course for Psychology- students will learn how to apply
Course Name	Psychology	scientific methodology to the study of psychology and apply knowledge of
State Code		terminology to real-world situations.
NCES Code	04254	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools	•	

Code	002118	In this introductory course for Psychology- students will learn how to apply
Course Name	Psychology A	scientific methodology to the study of psychology and apply knowledge of
State Code	04254	terminology to real-world situations.
NCES Code	04254	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000967	The AP Psychology course introduces students to the systematic and scientific
Course Name	Psychology AP	study of human behavior and mental processes. The course is designed to be the
State Code	04256	equivalent of an introductory college level course. THIS COURSE CARRIES AP
NCES Code	04256	WEIGHT.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	002119	In this introductory course for Psychology- students will learn how to apply
Course Name	Psychology B	scientific methodology to the study of psychology and apply knowledge of
State Code	04254	terminology to real-world situations.
NCES Code	04254	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	599001	On-line learning Psychology course. The course provides an overview of the
Course Name	Psychology OLL	field's major domains: methods- biopsychology- cognitive and developmental
State Code	04254	psychology- and variations in individual and group behavior.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	594914	This class is a crash course in economics. Fundamentals from both Micro and
Course Name	Sci of Economics/ Per Finance	Macro AP Macroeconomics will be explored in the beginning of the class. Topics
State Code		also include economic models- supply and demand- and taxes.
NCES Code		
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	529150	Designed for English Learners with Interrupted or no Formal Schooling. Grades 9-
Course Name	Social Studies ELD 9-12	12 only.
State Code	04305	
NCES Code	04305	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000557	Introductory course for Sociology. This course includes the study of social
Course Name	Sociology	institutions- organization- change- and culture.
State Code	04258	
NCES Code	04258	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	002120	This course includes the study of social institutions- organization- change- and
Course Name	Sociology A	culture. Students will be actively involved in examining institutions such as the
State Code	04258	family and education as well as the social causes and effects of crime and
NCES Code	04258	poverty.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	002121	This course includes the study of social institutions- organization- change- and
Course Name	Sociology B	culture. Students will be actively involved in examining institutions such as the
State Code	04258	family and education as well as the social causes and effects of crime and
NCES Code	04258	poverty.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	590100	This American Democracy is a Civics and Government course meant for transfer
Course Name	U.S. Government- Civics- and	students who have not had civics or upper-classmen who were not successful in
	Economics	civics during their freshman year and have not made up the credit in summer or
State Code	04161	evening school.
NCES Code	04160	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700195	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	Univ SS Cr 1	
State Code	D004	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700196	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	Univ SS Cr 2	
State Code	D004	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700197	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	Univ SS Cr 3	
State Code	D004	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools	-	

Code	700198	University Course Work completed with AP credit
Course Name	Univ SS Cr 4	
State Code	D004	
NCES Code		
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000969	AP U.S. Government and Politics course is designed to be equivalent to a one
Course Name	US Gov AP	semester introductory college course. THIS COURSE CARRIES AP WEIGHT.
State Code	04157	
NCES Code	04157	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	002055	In this high school U.S. History course- students examine significant events-
Course Name	US History A	people- institutions- movements and conflicts in American history in the late
State Code	04102	19th and 20th centuries.
NCES Code	4101	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	002056	In this high school U.S. History course students examine significant events-
Course Name	US History B	people- institutions- movements and conflicts in American history in the late
State Code	04102	19th and 20th centuries.
NCES Code	4101	
	•	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools	•	

Code	593002	This high school U.S. History ESL course is designed for high school students that
Course Name	US History ESL	have had limited- interrupted or no formal schooling- or are Limited English
State Code	E0107	Proficiency (LEP) students.
NCES Code	04305	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000523	In this U.S. History course students examine significant events- people-
Course Name	US History PSP	institutions- movements and conflicts in American history in the late 19th and
State Code	04103	20th centuries.
NCES Code	4101	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	700247	Course examines the Scientific Revolution to the Cold War- providing a
Course Name	Western Civilization CHS Pitt	framework for historical study through chronological- comparative- and
State Code		contextual reasoning- and the construction of original arguments grounded in
NCES Code		historical evidence
Credit	1.0	

Code	590011	Women's studies is an upper level course that will examine the impact of
Course Name	Women's Studies	historical events on the lives of women in the United States and the
State Code	04108	contributions of women in shaping American society. THIS COURSE CARRIES PSP
NCES Code	04108	WEIGHT.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	590024	Women's Studies is an upper level course that will examine the impact of
Course Name	Women's Studies	historical events on the lives of women in the United States and the
State Code	04108	contributions of women in shaping American society. THIS COURSE CARRIES PSP
NCES Code	04108	WEIGHT.
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	590018	Period 10 World History Semester A course. This course focuses on major
Course Name	World His A P10	themes- events and people in world history from roughly 1500 to the present.
State Code	04099	
NCES Code	04051	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	590019	Period 10 World History Semester B course. This course is meant for students
Course Name	World His B P10	who were not successful in World History semester B during their sophomore
State Code	04099	year and have not made up the credit in summer school.
NCES Code	04051	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	000525	In this World History course student focus on major themes- events and people
Course Name	World Hist CAS/Honors	in world history from 1500 to the present. THIS COURSE CARRIES CAS WEIGHT.
State Code	04099	
NCES Code	04051	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code Course Name	593001 World Hist ESL	This high school World History ESL course is designed for high school students that have had limited-interrupted or no formal schooling- or are Limited English
State Code	E0097	Proficiency (LEP) students. This course focuses upon the study of the 20th
NCES Code	04305	century history.
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000527	This high school World History course focuses on major themes- events and
Course Name	World Hist PSP	people in world history from 1500 to the present.
State Code	04099	
NCES Code	04051	
	·	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	000616	(Alternate) This PSE World History 10 Course is for students with an IEP who
Course Name	World History	require a functional history curriculum.
State Code	SSUG7	
NCES Code	S04051	
Credit	1.0	
All Schools		

Code	002057	This high school World History course focuses on major themes- events and
Course Name	World History A	people in world history from 1500 to the present.
State Code	04062	
NCES Code	04051	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	598000	On-line learning high school World History course. Part A includes modules on
Course Name	World History A	ancient classic history- non-western early history- and the European renaissance
State Code	04051	
NCES Code	04051	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	002058	This high school World History course focuses on major themes- events and
Course Name	World History B	people in world history from 1500 to the present.
State Code	04062	
NCES Code	04051	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code	599000	On-line learning high school World History course. Part B includes modules on
Course Name	World History B	industrialization- World Wars I and II- and modern conflicts and regional issues.
State Code	04051	
NCES Code	04051	
Credit	0.5	
All Schools		

Code		
Course Name		
State Code		
NCES Code		
Credit		
•		

Code		
Course Name		
State Code NCES Code		
NCES Code		
Credit		